

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 1      ♠ 8764  
Dealer: S      ♥ 732  
Vul: None     ♦ Q7  
HCP: 4        ♣ Q1084

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 2      ♠ 3  
Dealer: N      ♥ A98  
Vul: NS       ♦ AK9762  
HCP: 18       ♣ AK3

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 3      ♠ 32  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q1098765  
Vul: EW       ♦ 54  
HCP: 2        ♣ 74

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 4      ♠ AKQ1075  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q2  
Vul: Both     ♦ KQ6  
HCP: 16       ♣ 108

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 5      ♠ 1063  
Dealer: S      ♥ 10954  
Vul: EW       ♦ A52  
HCP: 4        ♣ 1062

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8764	♠ KQJ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 732	♥ KQ854	2♦	Pass	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ Q7	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1084	♣ A75	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 10742		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A98	♥ J742	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK9762	♦ 43	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ AK3	♣ 654	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ AK875				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q1098765	♥ A	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 54	♦ A107	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 74	♣ A1053	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. artificial			

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1075	♠ 82		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ A76	2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ6	♦ 87543	3♥	3♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ 108	♣ 654	5♣	AP		
Contract: 5♣ W			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ AQ74				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 10954	♥ AK8	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ A52	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 1062	♣ K83	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N S			2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 1	♠ KQJ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ854	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J4	
HCP: 16	♣ A75	You bid first.

Board: 2	♠ 10742	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J742	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 654	Partner bids first.

Board: 3	♠ AK875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A1053	

Board: 4	♠ 82	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 87543	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 654	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 5	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K83	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8764	♠ KQJ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 732	♥ KQ854	2♦	Pass	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 4	♦ Q7	♦ J4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1084	♣ A75	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 10742		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A98	♥ J742	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK9762	♦ 43	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ AK3	♣ 654	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ AK875				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q1098765	♥ A	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 54	♦ A107	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 74	♣ A1053	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. artificial			

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1075	♠ 82		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ A76	2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ6	♦ 87543	3♥	3♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ 108	♣ 654	5♣	AP		
Contract: 5♣ W			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ AQ74				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 10954	♥ AK8	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ A52	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 1062	♣ K83	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N S			2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 6	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1032	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ43	

Board: 7	♠ A9	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: None	♦ 98632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1083	

Board: 8	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ K832	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK4	

Board: 9	♠ J102	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1096	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 102	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J1095	Partner bids first.

Board: 10	♠ AJ86	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ63	
HCP: 18	♣ A9	You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ AK1032  
♦ QJ  
♣ QJ43

South:  
♠ 9863  
♥ J85  
♦ K532  
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ 763  
♦ 98632  
♣ 1083

South:  
♠ 6532  
♥ AK10  
♦ KQ5  
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	Pass
Pass	2♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A85  
♥ KQ9  
♦ K832  
♣ AK4

South:  
♠ Q109764  
♥ 53  
♦ J10  
♣ J62

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3♥ X E

North:  
♠ J102  
♥ J1096  
♦ 102  
♣ J1095

South:  
♠ AQ63  
♥ Q  
♦ AQ96  
♣ A862

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	Pass
Pass	1NT	Pass	Pass
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ AJ86  
♥ AJ5  
♦ KJ63  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ 32  
♥ 986  
♦ Q108752  
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
1♠	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
3. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 6	♠ 9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: Both	♦ K532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 92	

Board: 7	♠ 6532	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ9	

Board: 8	♠ Q109764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J62	

Board: 9	♠ AQ63	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ96	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ A862	You bid first.

Board: 10	♠ 32	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q108752	
HCP: 2	♣ 74	Partner bids first.



# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ AK1032  
♦ QJ  
♣ QJ43

South:  
♠ 9863  
♥ J85  
♦ K532  
♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ 763  
♦ 98632  
♣ 1083

South:  
♠ 6532  
♥ AK10  
♦ KQ5  
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	Pass
Pass	2♦	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A85  
♥ KQ9  
♦ K832  
♣ AK4

South:  
♠ Q109764  
♥ 53  
♦ J10  
♣ J62

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3♥ X E

North:  
♠ J102  
♥ J1096  
♦ 102  
♣ J1095

South:  
♠ AQ63  
♥ Q  
♦ AQ96  
♣ A862

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	Pass
Pass	1NT	Pass	Pass
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ AJ86  
♥ AJ5  
♦ KJ63  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ 32  
♥ 986  
♦ Q108752  
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
1♠	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
2. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
3. automat

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 11	♠ Q8765	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q106	

Board: 12	♠ AQ873	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ104	

Board: 13	♠ J10432	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8764	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 54	Partner bids first.

Board: 14	♠ K7	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ975	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ K97	You bid first.

Board: 15	♠ A	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ 6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1098753	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8765	♠ AK1093				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ Q53	1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 652	♦ AK7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ Q106	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ873	♠ J54		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ 7532	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ Q5	♦ K84	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ104	♣ 976				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10432	♠ KQ85				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 8764	♥ A10	1♥	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 86	♦ J4	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 54	♣ KQJ92	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 1063		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ975	♥ Q86	1♠	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AK6	♦ 9832	Pass	X	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 2	♣ K97	♣ 632	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K10432				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ AK82	1♥	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 6532	♦ J4	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 1098753	♣ AQ	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 11      ♠ AK1093      West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q53  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK7      You bid first.  
HCP: 20      ♣ A8

Board: 12      ♠ J54      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 7532  
Vul: Both      ♦ K84      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 4      ♣ 976

Board: 13      ♠ KQ85      West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ A10      East Bids 1NT if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ J4      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
HCP: 16      ♣ KQJ92      You bid first.

Board: 14      ♠ 1063      East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q86      West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9832      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
HCP: 2      ♣ 632      Partner bids first.

Board: 15      ♠ K10432      West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK82  
Vul: None      ♦ J4      You bid first.  
HCP: 17      ♣ AQ

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8765	♠ AK1093				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 64	♥ Q53	1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 652	♦ AK7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ Q106	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ873	♠ J54		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ 7532	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ Q5	♦ K84	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ104	♣ 976				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10432	♠ KQ85				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 8764	♥ A10	1♥	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 86	♦ J4	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 54	♣ KQJ92	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ 1063		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ975	♥ Q86	1♠	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AK6	♦ 9832	Pass	X	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 2	♣ K97	♣ 632	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K10432				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ AK82	1♥	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 6532	♦ J4	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 1098753	♣ AQ	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 16	♠ K976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A72	

Board: 17	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: Both	♦ Q752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1074	

Board: 18	♠ Q103	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK732	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ K83	You bid first.

Board: 19	♠ KJ8	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 972	
HCP: 4	♣ 987542	Partner bids first.

Board: 20	♠ AK10	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1076	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ43	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K976  
♥ AK  
♦ KQJ3  
♣ A72

South:  
♠ 53  
♥ QJ10862  
♦ 1084  
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ J53  
♥ 1043  
♦ Q752  
♣ 1074

South:  
♠ Q8  
♥ K65  
♦ A103  
♣ AQJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 18  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ Q103  
♥ AK732  
♦ AQ  
♣ K83

South:  
♠ 85  
♥ 984  
♦ J542  
♣ QJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
1♠	2♥	3♦	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 19  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ KJ8  
♥ 7  
♦ 972  
♣ 987542

South:  
♠ A9  
♥ A82  
♦ QJ86  
♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	2♣	3♥	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 20  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ AK10  
♥ K1076  
♦ A9  
♣ KJ43

South:  
♠ 76432  
♥ A843  
♦ 3  
♣ 985

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 16	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10862	
Vul: EW	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 106	

Board: 17	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ96	

Board: 18	♠ 85	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J542	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ104	Partner bids first.

Board: 19	♠ A9	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ86	
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ10	You bid first.

Board: 20	♠ 76432	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 985	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K976  
♥ AK  
♦ KQJ3  
♣ A72

South:  
♠ 53  
♥ QJ10862  
♦ 1084  
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial  
3. Texas

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ J53  
♥ 1043  
♦ Q752  
♣ 1074

South:  
♠ Q8  
♥ K65  
♦ A103  
♣ AQJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

Board: 18  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ Q103  
♥ AK732  
♦ AQ  
♣ K83

South:  
♠ 85  
♥ 984  
♦ J542  
♣ QJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
1♠	2♥	3♦	AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 19  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ KJ8  
♥ 7  
♦ 972  
♣ 987542

South:  
♠ A9  
♥ A82  
♦ QJ86  
♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	2♣	3♥	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 20  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ AK10  
♥ K1076  
♦ A9  
♣ KJ43

South:  
♠ 76432  
♥ A843  
♦ 3  
♣ 985

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. 16+ HCP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 21      ♠ 9742  
Dealer: S      ♥ 843  
Vul: None     ♦ J42  
HCP: 3        ♣ Q84

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22      ♠ A432  
Dealer: N      ♥ J7  
Vul: NS        ♦ KQ7  
HCP: 19       ♣ AKQ2

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23      ♠ 105  
Dealer: S      ♥ J742  
Vul: EW        ♦ 106  
HCP: 1        ♣ 109862

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24      ♠ A96  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ953  
Vul: Both     ♦ AQ86  
HCP: 19       ♣ K

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 25      ♠ 53  
Dealer: S      ♥ J5  
Vul: NS        ♦ J653  
HCP: 3        ♣ J10874

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9742	♠ K8				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 843	♥ A109	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ J42	♦ AK1086	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q84	♣ AJ5	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A432	♠ 76		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ 652	1♥	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ7	♦ 8542	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 0	♣ AKQ2	♣ 8743	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ KQJ7				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J742	♥ A96	1♠	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 106	♦ 8532	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 109862	♣ AQ	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ 10872		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ953	♥ 72	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ86	♦ J2	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 1	♣ K	♣ 109763				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ KQ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ KQ106	1♥	Pass	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ J653	♦ AQ97	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ J10874	♣ K96	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 21	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ AK1086	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ5	
Board: 22	♠ 76	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8542	
HCP: 0	♣ 8743	Partner bids first.
Board: 23	♠ KQJ7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8532	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	You bid first.
Board: 24	♠ 10872	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 109763	
Board: 25	♠ KQ	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ106	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ97	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ K96	You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9742	♠ K8				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 843	♥ A109	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ J42	♦ AK1086	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q84	♣ AJ5	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A432	♠ 76		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ 652	1♥	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ7	♦ 8542	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 0	♣ AKQ2	♣ 8743	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ KQJ7				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J742	♥ A96	1♠	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 106	♦ 8532	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 109862	♣ AQ	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ 10872		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQ953	♥ 72	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ86	♦ J2	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 1	♣ K	♣ 109763				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ KQ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ KQ106	1♥	Pass	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ J653	♦ AQ97	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ J10874	♣ K96	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 26	♠ AQJ97	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 27	♠ J953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76532	
Vul: Both	♦ K952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ —	

Board: 28	♠ KJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 29	♠ J10732	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9876	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 764	

Board: 30	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ102	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A54	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ97	♠ K643		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ J109	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ Q2	♦ 874	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AKJ5	♣ 1032				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J953	♠ AKQ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 76532	♥ Q	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 4	♦ K952	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ KJ75432				
Contract: 2♣ S						

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ87	♠ Q954		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A654	♥ J107	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ42	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ K	♣ 9876				
Contract: 2♥ N						

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10732	♠ AQ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 9876	♥ AQ	1♠	Pass	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ K	♦ J763	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 764	♣ KQ982				
Contract: 1N S						

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ 1084		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKJ102	♥ Q87	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 23	♦ AJ	♦ 109643	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ A54	♣ Q6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 26	♠ K643	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: EW	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1032	

Board: 27	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ75432	

Board: 28	♠ Q954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 9876	

Board: 29	♠ AQ	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J763	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ982	

Board: 30	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: None	♦ 109643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q6	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ97	♠ K643		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ J109	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ Q2	♦ 874	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AKJ5	♣ 1032				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J953	♠ AKQ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 76532	♥ Q	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 4	♦ K952	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ KJ75432				
Contract: 2♣ S						

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ87	♠ Q954		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A654	♥ J107	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ42	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ K	♣ 9876				
Contract: 2♥ N						

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10732	♠ AQ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 9876	♥ AQ	1♠	Pass	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ K	♦ J763	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 764	♣ KQ982				
Contract: 1N S						

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ 1084		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKJ102	♥ Q87	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 23	♦ AJ	♦ 109643	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ A54	♣ Q6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 31	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8542	
Vul: NS	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J5	

Board: 32	♠ KQ872	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K64	

Board: 33	♠ 109652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ542	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 6	

Board: 34	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J9543	

Board: 35	♠ Q96	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10752	
Vul: None	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q73	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 932	♠ QJ10				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J8542	♥ KQ1073	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 1043	♦ Q76	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J5	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3♥ S						
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ872	♠ 943				
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ Q654		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ Q7	♦ 1098	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ K64	♣ 1093				
Contract: 2♠ N						
			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109652	♠ AQJ4				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ542	♥ —	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 42	♦ J98	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 6	♣ AKJ1043				
Contract: 2♣ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ QJ98653		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK9	♥ 10842	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ65	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ J9543	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ AJ83				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 10752	♥ KQJ6	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♣	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 972	♦ A63	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q73	♣ K2				
Contract: 2N S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 31	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1073	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	

Board: 32	♠ 943	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q654	
Vul: Both	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 1093	

Board: 33	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ1043	

Board: 34	♠ QJ98653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10842	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 7	

Board: 35	♠ AJ83	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K2	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 932	♠ QJ10				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J8542	♥ KQ1073	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 1043	♦ Q76	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J5	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3♥ S						
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ872	♠ 943				
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ Q654		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ Q7	♦ 1098	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ K64	♣ 1093				
Contract: 2♠ N						
			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109652	♠ AQJ4				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ542	♥ —	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 42	♦ J98	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 6	♣ AKJ1043				
Contract: 2♣ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ QJ98653				
Vul: NS	♥ AK9	♥ 10842	Pass	2♦	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ65	♦ 10	AP			4♠
South HCP: 3	♣ J9543	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ AJ83				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 10752	♥ KQJ6	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♣	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 972	♦ A63	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q73	♣ K2				
Contract: 2N S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 18

♠ A7  
♥ AKJ76  
♦ K1085  
♣ K3

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 37  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 1

♠ 107  
♥ 10  
♦ 10842  
♣ J97432

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 17

♠ AKQ  
♥ 83  
♦ A9643  
♣ KJ2

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 39  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 3

♠ 10  
♥ Q108753  
♦ J75  
♣ 982

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 16

♠ A9852  
♥ K53  
♦ KQ2  
♣ KJ

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ A7  
♥ AKJ76  
♦ K1085  
♣ K3

South:

♠ J86542  
♥ 3  
♦ QJ73  
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	2♠
3♣	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 107  
♥ 10  
♦ 10842  
♣ J97432

South:

♠ A5  
♥ KJ652  
♦ 63  
♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AKQ  
♥ 83  
♦ A9643  
♣ KJ2

South:

♠ 864  
♥ 97  
♦ J82  
♣ Q9543

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
2♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 10  
♥ Q108753  
♦ J75  
♣ 982

South:

♠ KQJ7  
♥ A  
♦ AK842  
♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A9852  
♥ K53  
♦ KQ2  
♣ KJ

South:

♠ 10764  
♥ 92  
♦ 104  
♣ 98743

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
X	Pass	3♥	3♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 36      ♠ J86542      East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 3      West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ73  
HCP: 4      ♣ 107      Partner bids first.

Board: 37      ♠ A5      West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ652      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 63      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 17      ♣ AKQ6      West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 38      ♠ 864      East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 97      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ J82      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 3      ♣ Q9543      East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 39      ♠ KQJ7      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ A  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK842      You bid first.  
HCP: 19      ♣ Q65

Board: 40      ♠ 10764      West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 92      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 104  
HCP: 0      ♣ 98743      Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ A7  
♥ AKJ76  
♦ K1085  
♣ K3

South:

♠ J86542  
♥ 3  
♦ QJ73  
♣ 107

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♣ 2♠  
3♣ AP  
1. 16+ HCP

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 107  
♥ 10  
♦ 10842  
♣ J97432

South:

♠ A5  
♥ KJ652  
♦ 63  
♣ AKQ6

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>  
1♠ Pass Pass 2♥  
2♠ Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass  
3NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠ AP  
1. 16+ HCP  
2. limit raise or better in ♠  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AKQ  
♥ 83  
♦ A9643  
♣ KJ2

South:

♠ 864  
♥ 97  
♦ J82  
♣ Q9543

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ Pass  
2♥ 3♦ Pass Pass  
3♥ Pass 4♥ AP  
1. 16+ HCP

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 10  
♥ Q108753  
♦ J75  
♣ 982

South:

♠ KQJ7  
♥ A  
♦ AK842  
♣ Q65

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>  
Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2♦  
AP  
1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A9852  
♥ K53  
♦ KQ2  
♣ KJ

South:

♠ 10764  
♥ 92  
♦ 104  
♣ 98743

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>  
Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠  
X Pass 3♥ 3♠  
AP  
1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 41	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8654	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 842	

Board: 42	♠ 76	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ83	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 18	♣ KJ10	You bid first.

Board: 43	♠ 1095	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: None	♦ Q754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J43	

Board: 44	♠ AQJ32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK65	

Board: 45	♠ 9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: NS	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 976	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ J65  
♥ 8654  
♦ J75  
♣ 842

South:  
♠ KQ4  
♥ J97  
♦ AK98  
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 42  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
♠ 76  
♥ AKQ83  
♦ KQ3  
♣ KJ10

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ J9742  
♦ J107  
♣ Q987

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
X	1♥	Pass	4♥
4♠	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 43  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 1♠ S

North:  
♠ 1095  
♥ 1094  
♦ Q754  
♣ J43

South:  
♠ K7643  
♥ AQJ  
♦ J106  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	1♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 44  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
♠ AQJ32  
♥ K108  
♦ 8  
♣ AK65

South:  
♠ 107  
♥ 76432  
♦ Q10  
♣ 10732

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
2♦	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 45  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ 9853  
♥ J105  
♦ 1072  
♣ 976

South:  
♠ AK104  
♥ K864  
♦ Q6  
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 41	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: EW	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A95	

Board: 42	♠ 4	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9742	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J107	
HCP: 4	♣ Q987	Partner bids first.

Board: 43	♠ K7643	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 44	♠ 107	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76432	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 10732	

Board: 45	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K864	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ J65  
♥ 8654  
♦ J75  
♣ 842

South:  
♠ KQ4  
♥ J97  
♦ AK98  
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 42  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
♠ 76  
♥ AKQ83  
♦ KQ3  
♣ KJ10

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ J9742  
♦ J107  
♣ Q987

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
X	1♥	Pass	4♥
4♠	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 43  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 1♠ S

North:  
♠ 1095  
♥ 1094  
♦ Q754  
♣ J43

South:  
♠ K7643  
♥ AQJ  
♦ J106  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	1♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 44  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
♠ AQJ32  
♥ K108  
♦ 8  
♣ AK65

South:  
♠ 107  
♥ 76432  
♦ Q10  
♣ 10732

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
2♦	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 45  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ 9853  
♥ J105  
♦ 1072  
♣ 976

South:  
♠ AK104  
♥ K864  
♦ Q6  
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 46	♠ 7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ1083	

Board: 47	♠ J985	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 3	

Board: 48	♠ AK63	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K964	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 49	♠ 10972	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K983	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 106	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 1095	Partner bids first.

Board: 50	♠ 3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ94	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K942	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ6	You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ 85		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ 6432		Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ2	♦ 108653				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ1083	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♦ N						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J985	♠ AQ72				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1072	♥ A963		Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 874	♦ Q				AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 3	♣ KQ108				
Contract: 3♦ E						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK63	♠ J84		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K964	♥ 102		1♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ72	♦ 96543		Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ Q	♣ 873				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10972	♠ AK86				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K983	♥ AQJ5		Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 106	♦ Q943		X	2♥	3♣
South HCP: 16	♣ 1095	♣ 7		X	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ S						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ J92		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ94	♥ 1063		1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K942	♦ J1063				AP
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ6	♣ J43				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 46      ♠ 85      East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 6432  
Vul: None      ♦ 108653      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 4      ♣ A2

Board: 47      ♠ AQ72      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ A963  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q      You bid first.  
HCP: 17      ♣ KQ108

Board: 48      ♠ J84      West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 102  
Vul: EW      ♦ 96543      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 1      ♣ 873

Board: 49      ♠ AK86      West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQJ5      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q943      West Doubles 3♦ if possible.  
HCP: 16      ♣ 7      You bid first.

Board: 50      ♠ J92      West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 1063      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ J1063  
HCP: 3      ♣ J43      Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ 85		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ 6432		Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ2	♦ 108653				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ1083	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♦ N						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J985	♠ AQ72				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1072	♥ A963		Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 874	♦ Q				AP
South HCP: 17	♣ 3	♣ KQ108				
Contract: 3♦ E						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK63	♠ J84		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K964	♥ 102		1♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ72	♦ 96543		Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ Q	♣ 873				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10972	♠ AK86				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K983	♥ AQJ5		Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 106	♦ Q943		X	2♥	3♣
South HCP: 16	♣ 1095	♣ 7		X	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ S						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ J92		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ94	♥ 1063		1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K942	♦ J1063				AP
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ6	♣ J43				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 51	♠ 763	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107632	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 1072	
Board: 52	♠ AKJ42	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 2	
Board: 53	♠ 1095	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ 9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ QJ109	
Board: 54	♠ A1053	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10974	
HCP: 18	♣ AK	You bid first.
Board: 55	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109632	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J96	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ AKQ54				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 107632	♥ K8	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ Q8	♦ 1094	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1072	♣ A84	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ S			2. artificial			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ42	♠ 10983		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK7	♥ 9532	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ75	♦ 93	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 0	♣ 2	♣ 1096	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ AKQ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ A2	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 9832	♦ Q764	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ109	♣ A742	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N S			2. artificial			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1053	♠ Q4		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ Q87653	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ A10974	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AK	♣ 97643	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
			3. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ AQJ72				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J109632	♥ K	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 6	♦ A53	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J96	♣ K1032	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 51	♠ AKQ54	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ 1094	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A84	
Board: 52	♠ 10983	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9532	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 1096	
Board: 53	♠ AKQ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q764	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A742	
Board: 54	♠ Q4	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87653	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 4	♣ 97643	Partner bids first.
Board: 55	♠ AQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1032	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ AKQ54				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 107632	♥ K8	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ Q8	♦ 1094	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1072	♣ A84	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ S			2. artificial			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ42	♠ 10983		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK7	♥ 9532	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ75	♦ 93	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 0	♣ 2	♣ 1096	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ AKQ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ A2	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 9832	♦ Q764	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ109	♣ A742	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N S			2. artificial			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1053	♠ Q4		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ Q87653	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	X	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ A10974	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AK	♣ 97643	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
			3. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ AQJ72				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J109632	♥ K	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 6	♦ A53	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J96	♣ K1032	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ K72  
♥ A  
♦ KQJ3  
♣ AK742

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 2

♠ J97632  
♥ 64  
♦ 105  
♣ J32

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 16

♠ —  
♥ AK1042  
♦ A10953  
♣ KQ10

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 1

♠ J10972  
♥ 42  
♦ 9862  
♣ 62

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 21

♠ A  
♥ KJ  
♦ AQ732  
♣ AK653

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ K72  
♥ A  
♦ KQJ3  
♣ AK742

South:  
♠ 10864  
♥ J96  
♦ 87  
♣ J853

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♠X S

North:  
♠ J97632  
♥ 64  
♦ 105  
♣ J32

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ KQ3  
♦ QJ76  
♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
X	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	X	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AK1042  
♦ A10953  
♣ KQ10

South:  
♠ 1094  
♥ J63  
♦ 872  
♣ 9642

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♠	3♥	4♠	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J10972  
♥ 42  
♦ 9862  
♣ 62

South:  
♠ AKQ86  
♥ K6  
♦ A3  
♣ A543

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
2♥	2♠	3♥	X <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Maximal Doubles			

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ A  
♥ KJ  
♦ AQ732  
♣ AK653

South:  
♠ 876543  
♥ 102  
♦ 1098  
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
4♥	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 56      ♠ 10864  
Dealer: N      ♥ J96  
Vul: Both      ♦ 87  
HCP: 2      ♣ J853

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57      ♠ A8  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ3  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ76  
HCP: 17      ♣ KQ76

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58      ♠ 1094  
Dealer: N      ♥ J63  
Vul: NS      ♦ 872  
HCP: 1      ♣ 9642

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59      ♠ AKQ86  
Dealer: S      ♥ K6  
Vul: None      ♦ A3  
HCP: 20      ♣ A543

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60      ♠ 876543  
Dealer: N      ♥ 102  
Vul: NS      ♦ 1098  
HCP: 0      ♣ 97

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ K72  
♥ A  
♦ KQJ3  
♣ AK742

South:  
♠ 10864  
♥ J96  
♦ 87  
♣ J853

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♠X S

North:  
♠ J97632  
♥ 64  
♦ 105  
♣ J32

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ KQ3  
♦ QJ76  
♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
X	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	X	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AK1042  
♦ A10953  
♣ KQ10

South:  
♠ 1094  
♥ J63  
♦ 872  
♣ 9642

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♠	3♥	4♠	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J10972  
♥ 42  
♦ 9862  
♣ 62

South:  
♠ AKQ86  
♥ K6  
♦ A3  
♣ A543

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
2♥	2♠	3♥	X <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Maximal Doubles			

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ A  
♥ KJ  
♦ AQ732  
♣ AK653

South:  
♠ 876543  
♥ 102  
♦ 1098  
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
4♥	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 61      ♠ 76  
Dealer: S      ♥ 8  
Vul: EW      ♦ K97653  
HCP: 4      ♣ J964

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62      ♠ AQ107  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ64  
HCP: 18      ♣ KJ85

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63      ♠ J10953  
Dealer: S      ♥ 106  
Vul: NS      ♦ 5  
HCP: 4      ♣ QJ1076

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64      ♠ AKQ763  
Dealer: N      ♥ —  
Vul: EW      ♦ —  
HCP: 19      ♣ AKQJ763

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 7♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 65      ♠ 10832  
Dealer: S      ♥ J76  
Vul: EW      ♦ J1062  
HCP: 2      ♣ 107

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ AQ32				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ A62	2♠	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ K97653	♦ 4	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J964	♣ AQ872				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ107	♠ 86432		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ 10985	Pass	X	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ64	♦ J52	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ KJ85	♣ 9	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10953	♠ AK				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ KJ43	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 5	♦ Q108	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ1076	♣ A854	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ N			2. artificial			

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ763	♠ 82		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ J1064	3♥	7♠	X	AP
North HCP: 19	♦ —	♦ J43	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQJ763	♣ 10985				
Contract: 7♠X N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10832	♠ AQ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J76	♥ 43	1♥	Pass	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 2	♦ J1062	♦ KQ43	Pass	Pass	2♥	3♣
South HCP: 20	♣ 107	♣ AKQ53	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S			1. 16+ HCP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 61	♠ AQ32	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ872	You bid first.

Board: 62	♠ 86432	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10985	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J52	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 9	Partner bids first.

Board: 63	♠ AK	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A854	

Board: 64	♠ 82	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1064	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J43	East Doubles 7♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 10985	Partner bids first.

Board: 65	♠ AQ	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ43	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ53	You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ AQ32				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ A62	2♠	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ K97653	♦ 4	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J964	♣ AQ872				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ107	♠ 86432		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ 10985	Pass	X	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ64	♦ J52	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ KJ85	♣ 9	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10953	♠ AK				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ KJ43	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 5	♦ Q108	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ1076	♣ A854	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ N			2. artificial			

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ763	♠ 82		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ J1064	3♥	7♠	X	AP
North HCP: 19	♦ —	♦ J43	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQJ763	♣ 10985				
Contract: 7♠X N						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10832	♠ AQ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J76	♥ 43	1♥	Pass	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 2	♦ J1062	♦ KQ43	Pass	Pass	2♥	3♣
South HCP: 20	♣ 107	♣ AKQ53	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S			1. 16+ HCP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 66	♠ A9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 21	♣ A862	You bid first.
Board: 67	♠ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J965432	
HCP: 2	♣ J74	Partner bids first.
Board: 68	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKJ	
Board: 69	♠ 10876	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ876	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 93	Partner bids first.
Board: 70	♠ AKJ1087	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 975	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK2	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ 7		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ7	♥ 10542	3♠	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ7	♦ 108642	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 3	♣ A862	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ J8				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ QJ9642	2♠	Pass	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 2	♦ J965432	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J74	♣ AQ8	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK76	♠ J532		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ52	♥ 10984	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 24	♦ AQ	♦ J1084	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 2	♣ AKJ	♣ 2	2. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10876	♠ 5				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ AJ1052	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ876	♦ AK1093	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 93	♣ A8	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E	1. 16+ HCP					
	2. artificial					

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1087	♠ 9653		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ J842	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ 975	♦ 1086	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ AK2	♣ 107	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 66	♠ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10542	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 108642	
HCP: 3	♣ QJ7	Partner bids first.
Board: 67	♠ J8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9642	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	You bid first.
Board: 68	♠ J532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10984	
Vul: NS	♦ J1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 2	
Board: 69	♠ 5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1052	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK1093	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	You bid first.
Board: 70	♠ 9653	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J842	
Vul: None	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 107	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ 7		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ7	♥ 10542	3♠	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ7	♦ 108642	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 3	♣ A862	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ J8				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ QJ9642	2♠	Pass	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 2	♦ J965432	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J74	♣ AQ8	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK76	♠ J532		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ52	♥ 10984	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 24	♦ AQ	♦ J1084	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 2	♣ AKJ	♣ 2	2. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10876	♠ 5				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ AJ1052	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ876	♦ AK1093	Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 93	♣ A8	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ E			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1087	♠ 9653		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ J842	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ 975	♦ 1086	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ AK2	♣ 107	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 71	♠ J82	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8643	
HCP: 1	♣ 96432	Partner bids first.

Board: 72	♠ Q853	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	

Board: 73	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K982	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 8763	

Board: 74	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1043	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ107	

Board: 75	♠ 10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A932	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ J82  
♥ 5  
♦ 8643  
♣ 96432

South:  
♠ AK73  
♥ Q10  
♦ KJ97  
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 72  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ Q853  
♥ AQJ106  
♦ 10  
♣ AK2

South:  
♠ 742  
♥ 2  
♦ Q743  
♣ Q10764

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1NT	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 73  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
♠ 963  
♥ K982  
♦ 96  
♣ 8763

South:  
♠ KQ  
♥ 7  
♦ AK843  
♣ AK1095

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 74  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ KQJ  
♥ A1043  
♦ Q8  
♣ AQ107

South:  
♠ A96  
♥ 7  
♦ 1096543  
♣ 984

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>4</sup>	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
4. automat			

Board: 75  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ 10432  
♥ 1063  
♦ 42  
♣ A932

South:  
♠ AQ98  
♥ KQ  
♦ J1065  
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 71      ♠ AK73  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q10  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ97  
HCP: 19      ♣ AQ7

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72      ♠ 742  
Dealer: N      ♥ 2  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q743  
HCP: 4      ♣ Q10764

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73      ♠ KQ  
Dealer: S      ♥ 7  
Vul: None      ♦ AK843  
HCP: 19      ♣ AK1095

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 74      ♠ A96  
Dealer: N      ♥ 7  
Vul: NS      ♦ 1096543  
HCP: 4      ♣ 984

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75      ♠ AQ98  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ  
Vul: EW      ♦ J1065  
HCP: 17      ♣ KQ10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ J82  
♥ 5  
♦ 8643  
♣ 96432

South:  
♠ AK73  
♥ Q10  
♦ KJ97  
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 72  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 1N E

North:  
♠ Q853  
♥ AQJ106  
♦ 10  
♣ AK2

South:  
♠ 742  
♥ 2  
♦ Q743  
♣ Q10764

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1NT	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 73  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
♠ 963  
♥ K982  
♦ 96  
♣ 8763

South:  
♠ KQ  
♥ 7  
♦ AK843  
♣ AK1095

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 74  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ KQJ  
♥ A1043  
♦ Q8  
♣ AQ107

South:  
♠ A96  
♥ 7  
♦ 1096543  
♣ 984

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>4</sup>	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
4. automat			

Board: 75  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ 10432  
♥ 1063  
♦ 42  
♣ A932

South:  
♠ AQ98  
♥ KQ  
♦ J1065  
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 76	♠ AKQ87	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ	
Board: 77	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ J9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K1065	
Board: 78	♠ A2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 16	♣ A10972	You bid first.
Board: 79	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: Both	♦ K1097543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 94	
Board: 80	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQJ92	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ87  
♥ K102  
♦ A63  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ 10643  
♥ 4  
♦ J742  
♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♥	2♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Splinter			

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ 63  
♥ 107  
♦ J9764  
♣ K1065

South:  
♠ A107  
♥ AQ4  
♦ A108  
♣ QJ83

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ A96  
♦ KJ4  
♣ A10972

South:  
♠ KJ964  
♥ 108542  
♦ 2  
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♦	3♣	3♦	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 79  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J  
♥ 1054  
♦ K1097543  
♣ 94

South:  
♠ Q98732  
♥ AKQJ2  
♦ A  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ AKJ10  
♥ AK7  
♦ 5  
♣ AQJ92

South:  
♠ 53  
♥ J1096  
♦ Q1074  
♣ 863

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 76	♠ 10643	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ J742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K1097	

Board: 77	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ83	

Board: 78	♠ KJ964	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108542	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	
HCP: 4	♣ 63	Partner bids first.

Board: 79	♠ Q98732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

Board: 80	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1096	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 863	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ87  
♥ K102  
♦ A63  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ 10643  
♥ 4  
♦ J742  
♣ K1097

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♥	2♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Splinter			

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ 63  
♥ 107  
♦ J9764  
♣ K1065

South:  
♠ A107  
♥ AQ4  
♦ A108  
♣ QJ83

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ A96  
♦ KJ4  
♣ A10972

South:  
♠ KJ964  
♥ 108542  
♦ 2  
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♦	3♣	3♦	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 79  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J  
♥ 1054  
♦ K1097543  
♣ 94

South:  
♠ Q98732  
♥ AKQJ2  
♦ A  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ AKJ10  
♥ AK7  
♦ 5  
♣ AQJ92

South:  
♠ 53  
♥ J1096  
♦ Q1074  
♣ 863

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 81	♠ Q10543	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 872	
HCP: 2	♣ 643	Partner bids first.

Board: 82	♠ AQ5	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q652	

Board: 83	♠ Q975	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9743	
Vul: NS	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 72	

Board: 84	♠ AKQ83	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K542	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	You bid first.

Board: 85	♠ 93	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10432	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 10972	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ Q10543	♠ AJ	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 2	♥ 62	♥ AKQ87	Pass	1♠	X <sup>3</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 18	♦ 872	♦ K94	2♦	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ 643	♣ J92	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Two suit takeout double			

Board: 82			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AQ5	♠ J1043		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♥ 10	♥ Q764	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♦ AKJ82	♦ 1065	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N W	♣ Q652	♣ 73	2. artificial			

Board: 83			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ Q975	♠ 108	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 2	♥ 9743	♥ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 21	♦ 754	♦ AKQ2	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♣ S	♣ 72	♣ AKQJ3	2. artificial			

Board: 84			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ83	♠ 1074		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 17	♥ KQ2	♥ 954	2♥	2♠	3♣	AP
South HCP: 2	♦ K542	♦ J96	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ E	♣ 9	♣ J753				

Board: 85			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ 93	♠ A1054	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	AP
North HCP: 2	♥ Q10432	♥ 9	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 17	♦ 43	♦ KQJ9	2. artificial			
Contract: 1♠ E	♣ 10972	♣ AQJ6				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 81	♠ AJ	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ87	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K94	
HCP: 18	♣ J92	You bid first.
Board: 82	♠ J1043	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q764	
Vul: None	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 73	
Board: 83	♠ 108	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ3	
Board: 84	♠ 1074	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J96	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ J753	Partner bids first.
Board: 85	♠ A1054	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ6	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ Q10543	♠ AJ	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 2	♥ 62	♥ AKQ87	Pass	1♠	X <sup>3</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 18	♦ 872	♦ K94	2♦	2♠	AP	
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ 643	♣ J92	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Two suit takeout double			

Board: 82			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AQ5	♠ J1043		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 16	♥ 10	♥ Q764	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 3	♦ AKJ82	♦ 1065	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N W	♣ Q652	♣ 73	2. artificial			

Board: 83			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ Q975	♠ 108	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 2	♥ 9743	♥ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 21	♦ 754	♦ AKQ2	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♣ S	♣ 72	♣ AKQJ3	2. artificial			

Board: 84			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ83	♠ 1074		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 17	♥ KQ2	♥ 954	2♥	2♠	3♣	AP
South HCP: 2	♦ K542	♦ J96	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ E	♣ 9	♣ J753				

Board: 85			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ 93	♠ A1054	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	AP
North HCP: 2	♥ Q10432	♥ 9	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 17	♦ 43	♦ KQJ9	2. artificial			
Contract: 1♠ E	♣ 10972	♣ AQJ6				

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 86      ♠ K1098      East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ  
Vul: EW      ♦ J3      You bid first.  
HCP: 16      ♣ AK982

Board: 87      ♠ J973      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 96542  
Vul: None      ♦ K65      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 4      ♣ 4

Board: 88      ♠ AJ10975      East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ A10      West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 73      East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
HCP: 16      ♣ AK9      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 89      ♠ 108      West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 5      West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 7432      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
HCP: 3      ♣ K109653      Partner bids first.

Board: 90      ♠ AKJ9      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ86  
Vul: NS      ♦ QJ7      You bid first.  
HCP: 21      ♣ AK

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 1♠ E

North:  
♠ K1098  
♥ KQ  
♦ J3  
♣ AK982

South:  
♠ 42  
♥ 10763  
♦ 10975  
♣ 654

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J973  
♥ 96542  
♦ K65  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ KQ  
♥ AKJ107  
♦ A108  
♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ10975  
♥ A10  
♦ 73  
♣ AK9

South:  
♠ 8643  
♥ 8754  
♦ J4  
♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♣	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ 108  
♥ 5  
♦ 7432  
♣ K109653

South:  
♠ AKJ76  
♥ A632  
♦ K9  
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
X	Pass	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ AKJ9  
♥ QJ86  
♦ QJ7  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ 10862  
♥ 9732  
♦ K94  
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 86      ♠ 42      East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 10763  
Vul: EW      ♦ 10975      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 0      ♣ 654

Board: 87      ♠ KQ      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKJ107  
Vul: None      ♦ A108      You bid first.  
HCP: 20      ♣ QJ6

Board: 88      ♠ 8643      East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 8754      West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ J4      East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
HCP: 1      ♣ 1073      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 89      ♠ AKJ76      West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ A632      West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ K9      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
HCP: 18      ♣ QJ      You bid first.

Board: 90      ♠ 10862      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 9732  
Vul: NS      ♦ K94      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 4      ♣ J3

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 1♠ E

North:  
♠ K1098  
♥ KQ  
♦ J3  
♣ AK982

South:  
♠ 42  
♥ 10763  
♦ 10975  
♣ 654

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ J973  
♥ 96542  
♦ K65  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ KQ  
♥ AKJ107  
♦ A108  
♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ10975  
♥ A10  
♦ 73  
♣ AK9

South:  
♠ 8643  
♥ 8754  
♦ J4  
♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♣	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ 108  
♥ 5  
♦ 7432  
♣ K109653

South:  
♠ AKJ76  
♥ A632  
♦ K9  
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
X	Pass	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ AKJ9  
♥ QJ86  
♦ QJ7  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ 10862  
♥ 9732  
♦ K94  
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 91	♠ J10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q32	

Board: 92	♠ A	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8542	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	

Board: 93	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ J109763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J8543	

Board: 94	♠ AKQ	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A9862	
HCP: 22	♣ KQ6	You bid first.

Board: 95	♠ 9432	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 8642	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J10863  
♥ 872  
♦ J2  
♣ Q32

South:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ AK63  
♦ KQ3  
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ AQJ8  
♦ KQ8542  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ 763  
♥ 654  
♦ 93  
♣ 76432

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♠	3♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ 2  
♦ J109763  
♣ J8543

South:  
♠ AKQ4  
♥ A106  
♦ Q5  
♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT			
4. automat			

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ A8  
♦ A9862  
♣ KQ6

South:  
♠ 973  
♥ 752  
♦ J103  
♣ 10952

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
1♠	3♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 95  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
♠ 9432  
♥ J94  
♦ K2  
♣ 8642

South:  
♠ KJ5  
♥ Q85  
♦ 9  
♣ AKQJ73

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	Pass	1♥	2♣
2♦	3♣	3♦	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 91	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AJ7	

Board: 92	♠ 763	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 76432	

Board: 93	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK102	

Board: 94	♠ 973	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J103	
HCP: 1	♣ 10952	Partner bids first.

Board: 95	♠ KJ5	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ73	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J10863  
♥ 872  
♦ J2  
♣ Q32

South:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ AK63  
♦ KQ3  
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ AQJ8  
♦ KQ8542  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ 763  
♥ 654  
♦ 93  
♣ 76432

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♠	3♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ 2  
♦ J109763  
♣ J8543

South:  
♠ AKQ4  
♥ A106  
♦ Q5  
♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT			
4. automat			

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ A8  
♦ A9862  
♣ KQ6

South:  
♠ 973  
♥ 752  
♦ J103  
♣ 10952

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
1♠	3♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 95  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
♠ 9432  
♥ J94  
♦ K2  
♣ 8642

South:  
♠ KJ5  
♥ Q85  
♦ 9  
♣ AKQJ73

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	Pass	1♥	2♣
2♦	3♣	3♦	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 96	♠ A954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK73	

Board: 97	♠ 7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10842	
Vul: NS	♦ K1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 874	

Board: 98	♠ AJ6	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A75	
HCP: 16	♣ A7654	You bid first.

Board: 99	♠ 97653	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 84	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 743	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 100	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K863	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K4	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A954  
 ♥ QJ53  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AK73

South:  
 ♠ 872  
 ♥ 762  
 ♦ J98732  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 1♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ J10842  
 ♦ K1082  
 ♣ 874

South:  
 ♠ KQ86  
 ♥ A97  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ J106

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
	1♠	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ6  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ A7654

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ Q76543  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ 10982

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1NT	2♥
2♠	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♦ X S

North:  
 ♠ 97653  
 ♥ 876  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ 743

South:  
 ♠ KJ8  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ AKQ1072  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	Pass	2♥	3♦
X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥	4♦
X	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. Maximal Doubles		

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK98  
 ♥ KQ2  
 ♦ K863  
 ♣ K4

South:  
 ♠ 6543  
 ♥ J7654  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 96	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	
Vul: Both	♦ J98732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 10	
Board: 97	♠ KQ86	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J106	
Board: 98	♠ 3	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J3	
HCP: 3	♣ 10982	Partner bids first.
Board: 99	♠ KJ8	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1072	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 100	♠ 6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7654	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 72	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A954  
 ♥ QJ53  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AK73

South:  
 ♠ 872  
 ♥ 762  
 ♦ J98732  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 1♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ J10842  
 ♦ K1082  
 ♣ 874

South:  
 ♠ KQ86  
 ♥ A97  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ J106

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ6  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ A7654

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ Q76543  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ 10982

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1NT	2♥
2♠	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♦ X S

North:  
 ♠ 97653  
 ♥ 876  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ 743

South:  
 ♠ KJ8  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ AKQ1072  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	Pass	2♥	3♦
X <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥	4♦
X	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Maximal Doubles			

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK98  
 ♥ KQ2  
 ♦ K863  
 ♣ K4

South:  
 ♠ 6543  
 ♥ J7654  
 ♦ Q10  
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 101	♠ 104	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8543	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 109842	

Board: 102	♠ AKQJ95	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ62	You bid first.

Board: 103	♠ Q7432	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 854	
HCP: 3	♣ 92	Partner bids first.

Board: 104	♠ AJ64	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A105	
HCP: 19	♣ K5	You bid first.

Board: 105	♠ 10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: EW	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A109	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AK7				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A8543	♥ 6	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 6	♦ AQJ108	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 109842	♣ AQ73				
Contract: 3♦ N						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ95	♠ 82		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ J982	2♦	3♠	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ 9	♦ 1074	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ62	♣ 10873				
Contract: 4♠ N						
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7432	♠ 109				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J97	♥ K2	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1NT	2♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 854	♦ QJ	Pass	3♣	3♦	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 92	♣ AKQJ764				
Contract: 3♦ E						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ64	♠ 73		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ8	♥ K72	1♠	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A105	♦ 7432				
South HCP: 3	♣ K5	♣ 10762				
Contract: 1N N						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10985	♠ AQ2				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 1072	♥ KJ6	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 1086	♦ AJ32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A109	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 3N S						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 101	♠ AK7	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ73	
Board: 102	♠ 82	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J982	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1074	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 10873	Partner bids first.
Board: 103	♠ 109	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ764	You bid first.
Board: 104	♠ 73	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7432	
HCP: 3	♣ 10762	Partner bids first.
Board: 105	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ6	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AK7				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A8543	♥ 6	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 6	♦ AQJ108	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 109842	♣ AQ73				
Contract: 3♦ N						
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ95	♠ 82		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ J982	2♦	3♠	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ 9	♦ 1074	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ62	♣ 10873				
Contract: 4♠ N						
			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7432	♠ 109				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J97	♥ K2	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1NT	2♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 854	♦ QJ	Pass	3♣	3♦	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 92	♣ AKQJ764				
Contract: 3♦ E						
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ64	♠ 73		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ8	♥ K72	1♠	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A105	♦ 7432				
South HCP: 3	♣ K5	♣ 10762				
Contract: 1N N						
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10985	♠ AQ2				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 1072	♥ KJ6	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 1086	♦ AJ32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A109	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 3N S						
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 106	♠ A62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK876	
HCP: 16	♣ Q93	You bid first.
Board: 107	♠ 98	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J654	
Vul: NS	♦ 10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 1043	
Board: 108	♠ AK	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ72	
HCP: 23	♣ J106	You bid first.
Board: 109	♠ 3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J972	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10762	
HCP: 4	♣ Q75	Partner bids first.
Board: 110	♠ K1053	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 17	♣ Q7	You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ 93		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ Q954	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AK876	♦ 109532	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 2	♣ Q93	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AK53				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J654	♥ KQ	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 1	♦ 10875	♦ KJ96	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 1043	♣ J72				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J873		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ	♥ 4	3♥	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 23	♦ AKJ72	♦ Q108543	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 3	♣ J106	♣ 43				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AK				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J972	♥ AKQ1086	3♠	Pass	4♠	X
North HCP: 4	♦ J10762	♦ 985	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q75	♣ 82	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1053	♠ J974		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK42	♥ Q10965	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ9	♦ 1054	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 3	♣ Q7	♣ 10	2. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♣ W						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 106      ♠ 93  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q954  
Vul: None       ♦ 109532  
HCP: 2           ♣ 62

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 107      ♠ AK53  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ  
Vul: NS          ♦ KJ96  
HCP: 17          ♣ J72

West Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 108      ♠ J873  
Dealer: N        ♥ 4  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q108543  
HCP: 3           ♣ 43

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 109      ♠ AK  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQ1086  
Vul: EW          ♦ 985  
HCP: 16          ♣ 82

West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 110      ♠ J974  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q10965  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1054  
HCP: 3           ♣ 10

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ 93		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ Q954	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AK876	♦ 109532	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 2	♣ Q93	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AK53				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J654	♥ KQ	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 1	♦ 10875	♦ KJ96	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 1043	♣ J72				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J873		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ	♥ 4	3♥	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 23	♦ AKJ72	♦ Q108543	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 3	♣ J106	♣ 43				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AK				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J972	♥ AKQ1086	3♠	Pass	4♠	X
North HCP: 4	♦ J10762	♦ 985	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q75	♣ 82	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1053	♠ J974		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK42	♥ Q10965	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ9	♦ 1054	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 3	♣ Q7	♣ 10	2. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♣ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 111	♠ 7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ93	
Vul: None	♦ 10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10952	

Board: 112	♠ AK109	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A843	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQJ	

Board: 113	♠ 9753	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8432	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J9	

Board: 114	♠ KJ9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A832	

Board: 115	♠ Q10763	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 532	
HCP: 2	♣ 983	Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AKQ43				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ93	♥ Q862	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 10743	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10952	♣ KJ				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK109	♠ QJ86532		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ 52	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 24	♦ A843	♦ 96	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ	♣ 75	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			4. King ask by 5NT			
			5. K=0			

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9753	♠ 42				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J8432	♥ A5	1♠	AP		
North HCP: 2	♦ 93	♦ AQ106				
South HCP: 17	♣ J9	♣ AK742	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ 8		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ10	♥ 976532	2♠	2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ5	♦ K1093	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ A832	♣ 107	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. artificial			
			3. Texas			

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ Q10763

♥ 76

♦ 532

♣ 983

South:

♠ AJ95

♥ QJ10

♦ 4

♣ AKQ104

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 2♦ 3♣

3♦ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 111	♠ AKQ43	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q862	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	
Board: 112	♠ QJ86532	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 75	
Board: 113	♠ 42	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK742	
Board: 114	♠ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 976532	
Vul: None	♦ K1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 107	
Board: 115	♠ AJ95	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ104	You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AKQ43				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ93	♥ Q862	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 10743	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10952	♣ KJ				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK109	♠ QJ86532		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ 52	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 24	♦ A843	♦ 96	Pass	5NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ	♣ 75	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			4. King ask by 5NT			
			5. K=0			

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9753	♠ 42				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J8432	♥ A5	1♠	AP		
North HCP: 2	♦ 93	♦ AQ106				
South HCP: 17	♣ J9	♣ AK742	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ 8		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ10	♥ 976532	2♠	2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ5	♦ K1093	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ A832	♣ 107				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Texas			

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ Q10763

♥ 76

♦ 532

♣ 983

South:

♠ AJ95

♥ QJ10

♦ 4

♣ AKQ104

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 2♦ 3♣

3♦ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 116	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 117	♠ Q103	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9863	
Vul: None	♦ J962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 84	

Board: 118	♠ AKQ8	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A963	

Board: 119	♠ 10752	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K1075432	

Board: 120	♠ KQJ6	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9543	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K4	
HCP: 16	♣ K4	You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 25  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ10  
♥ AJ6  
♦ KQ10  
♣ AKQ5

South:  
♠ 8743  
♥ K10952  
♦ 3  
♣ J97

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 117  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ Q103  
♥ 9863  
♦ J962  
♣ 84

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ AKJ107  
♦ K84  
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♣	2♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 118  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AKQ8  
♥ K10  
♦ AQ4  
♣ A963

South:  
♠ 1043  
♥ 75  
♦ J10652  
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 119  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ 10752  
♥ 52  
♦ —  
♣ K1075432

South:  
♠ K84  
♥ AQ108  
♦ KQ10  
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT			
4. automat			

Board: 120  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ KQJ6  
♥ A9543  
♦ K4  
♣ K4

South:  
♠ A98754  
♥ 107  
♦ 752  
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
3♦	3♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 116	♠ 8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10952	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J97	

Board: 117	♠ AK	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: None	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ9	

Board: 118	♠ 1043	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ J10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K74	

Board: 119	♠ K84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ8	

Board: 120	♠ A98754	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 752	
HCP: 4	♣ 72	Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 25  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ10  
♥ AJ6  
♦ KQ10  
♣ AKQ5

South:  
♠ 8743  
♥ K10952  
♦ 3  
♣ J97

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 117  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ Q103  
♥ 9863  
♦ J962  
♣ 84

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ AKJ107  
♦ K84  
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♣	2♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 118  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AKQ8  
♥ K10  
♦ AQ4  
♣ A963

South:  
♠ 1043  
♥ 75  
♦ J10652  
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 119  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ 10752  
♥ 52  
♦ —  
♣ K1075432

South:  
♠ K84  
♥ AQ108  
♦ KQ10  
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT			
4. automat			

Board: 120  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ KQJ6  
♥ A9543  
♦ K4  
♣ K4

South:  
♠ A98754  
♥ 107  
♦ 752  
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
3♦	3♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 121      ♠ 84  
Dealer: S        ♥ 953  
Vul: EW        ♦ 10753  
HCP: 2         ♣ Q742

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122      ♠ KQJ8  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ5  
Vul: Both       ♦ 105  
HCP: 17        ♣ AKJ5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 123      ♠ 83  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q9876  
Vul: EW        ♦ 98  
HCP: 4         ♣ Q1064

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124      ♠ 7  
Dealer: N        ♥ 4  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKQ10632  
HCP: 18        ♣ AKQ4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 125      ♠ 832  
Dealer: S        ♥ 108  
Vul: None       ♦ 532  
HCP: 1         ♣ J10763

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ A1032				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 953	♥ Q84	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 10753	♦ AQ	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ Q742	♣ A953				
Contract: 3♠ W			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ8	♠ 1042		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ5	♥ 1073	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 105	♦ J32				
South HCP: 1	♣ AKJ5	♣ 8632	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N N			2. artificial			

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ A1092				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q9876	♥ KJ1052	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1NT	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 98	♦ AK4				
South HCP: 19	♣ Q1064	♣ A	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N E			2. artificial			

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ J10964		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ 1072	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ10632	♦ J95	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ4	♣ 73				
Contract: 5♦ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 832	♠ K1064				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ AK42	1♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 532	♦ K4	1♠	2♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ J10763	♣ A42	2♦	AP		
Contract: 2♦ W			1. 16+ HCP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 121      ♠ A1032  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q84  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ  
HCP: 16         ♣ A953

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122      ♠ 1042  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1073  
Vul: Both       ♦ J32  
HCP: 1           ♣ 8632

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123      ♠ A1092  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ1052  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK4  
HCP: 19         ♣ A

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124      ♠ J10964  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1072  
Vul: Both       ♦ J95  
HCP: 2           ♣ 73

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125      ♠ K1064  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK42  
Vul: None       ♦ K4  
HCP: 17         ♣ A42

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ A1032				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 953	♥ Q84	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 10753	♦ AQ	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ Q742	♣ A953				
Contract: 3♠ W			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ8	♠ 1042		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ5	♥ 1073	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 105	♦ J32				
South HCP: 1	♣ AKJ5	♣ 8632	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N N			2. artificial			

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ A1092				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q9876	♥ KJ1052	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1NT	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 98	♦ AK4				
South HCP: 19	♣ Q1064	♣ A	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N E			2. artificial			

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ J10964		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ 1072	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ10632	♦ J95	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ4	♣ 73				
Contract: 5♦ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 832	♠ K1064				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ AK42	1♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 1	♦ 532	♦ K4	1♠	2♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 17	♣ J10763	♣ A42	2♦	AP		
Contract: 2♦ W			1. 16+ HCP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 126      ♠ A106  
Dealer: N        ♥ K6  
Vul: None        ♦ K10875  
HCP: 16         ♣ AQ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 127      ♠ 106543  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q75  
Vul: Both        ♦ 87  
HCP: 2          ♣ 1062

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128      ♠ AKQ963  
Dealer: N        ♥ K  
Vul: None        ♦ AQ654  
HCP: 18         ♣ 3

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129      ♠ J42  
Dealer: S        ♥ 974  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1082  
HCP: 2          ♣ J865

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130      ♠ AK87  
Dealer: N        ♥ K9  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q43  
HCP: 19         ♣ AK52

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ 874		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ 7542	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K10875	♦ QJ9	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ2	♣ J53	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106543	♠ KQJ87				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q75	♥ —	1♥	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 87	♦ AKQ632	3♥	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 1062	♣ K5	Pass	Pass	5♥	Pass
Contract: 5♥X W			Pass	X	AP	
			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ963	♠ J2		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ J1072	Pass	1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ654	♦ 82	2♥	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 4	♣ 3	♣ Q6542	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J42	♠ K				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 974	♥ AQ52	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 1082	♦ K97	2♠	3♣	3♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ J865	♣ A9742	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ E			2. artificial			

Board: 130  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ AK87  
♥ K9  
♦ Q43  
♣ AK52

South:  
♠ Q1092  
♥ J6  
♦ J109852  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>4</sup>	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial  
3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
4. automat

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 126      ♠ 874

Dealer: N      ♥ 7542

Vul: None      ♦ QJ9

HCP: 4      ♣ J53

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127      ♠ KQJ87

Dealer: S      ♥ —

Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ632

HCP: 18      ♣ K5

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128      ♠ J2

Dealer: N      ♥ J1072

Vul: None      ♦ 82

HCP: 4      ♣ Q6542

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129      ♠ K

Dealer: S      ♥ AQ52

Vul: NS      ♦ K97

HCP: 16      ♣ A9742

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 130      ♠ Q1092

Dealer: N      ♥ J6

Vul: EW      ♦ J109852

HCP: 4      ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ 874		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ 7542	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K10875	♦ QJ9	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ2	♣ J53	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106543	♠ KQJ87				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q75	♥ —	1♥	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 87	♦ AKQ632	3♥	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ 1062	♣ K5	Pass	Pass	5♥	Pass
Contract: 5♥X W			Pass	X	AP	
			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ963	♠ J2		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ J1072	Pass	1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ654	♦ 82	2♥	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 4	♣ 3	♣ Q6542	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J42	♠ K				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 974	♥ AQ52	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 1082	♦ K97	2♠	3♣	3♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ J865	♣ A9742	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ E			2. artificial			

Board: 130  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ AK87  
♥ K9  
♦ Q43  
♣ AK52

South:  
♠ Q1092  
♥ J6  
♦ J109852  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>4</sup>	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial  
3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
4. automat

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 131      ♠ 9743  
Dealer: S        ♥ 8652  
Vul: None       ♦ 104  
HCP: 4           ♣ A52

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132      ♠ AJ863  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ82  
Vul: NS          ♦ AK10  
HCP: 18          ♣ 9

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133      ♠ 9874  
Dealer: S        ♥ 62  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q9642  
HCP: 2           ♣ 96

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134      ♠ AJ9872  
Dealer: N        ♥ A7  
Vul: EW          ♦ K  
HCP: 16          ♣ A985

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135      ♠ Q1043  
Dealer: S        ♥ J973  
Vul: Both       ♦ 986  
HCP: 3           ♣ 52

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9743	♠ KQ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 8652	♥ AK9	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 104	♦ KQ97	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ A52	♣ QJ93	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N S			2. artificial			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ863	♠ 105		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ82	♥ J94	2♣	2♠	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AK10	♦ J97652	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ 9	♣ 104	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ W			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9874	♠ AQJ6				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ Q3	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ Q9642	♦ K53	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 96	♣ KQ75	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♥ E			2. artificial			

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9872	♠ 103		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ J854	Pass	1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ Q5432	2♣	2♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 3	♣ A985	♣ 32	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1043	♠ A86				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J973	♥ K82				
North HCP: 3	♦ 986	♦ AQ54	1♠	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 52	♣ A87	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1♠ W						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 131      ♠ KQ      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK9  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ97      You bid first.  
HCP: 20      ♣ QJ93

Board: 132      ♠ 105      West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ J94      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ J97652      West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
HCP: 2      ♣ 104      Partner bids first.

Board: 133      ♠ AQJ6      West Doubles 1♣ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q3      East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ K53      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 17      ♣ KQ75      You bid first.

Board: 134      ♠ 103      East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ J854      East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q5432      West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
HCP: 3      ♣ 32      Partner bids first.

Board: 135      ♠ A86      West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ K82  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ54      You bid first.  
HCP: 17      ♣ A87

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9743	♠ KQ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 8652	♥ AK9	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 104	♦ KQ97	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ A52	♣ QJ93	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N S			2. artificial			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ863	♠ 105		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ82	♥ J94	2♣	2♠	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AK10	♦ J97652	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ 9	♣ 104	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ W			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9874	♠ AQJ6				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ Q3	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ Q9642	♦ K53	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 96	♣ KQ75	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♥ E			2. artificial			

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9872	♠ 103		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ J854	Pass	1♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ Q5432	2♣	2♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 3	♣ A985	♣ 32	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1043	♠ A86				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J973	♥ K82				
North HCP: 3	♦ 986	♦ AQ54	1♠	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 52	♣ A87	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1♠ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 136	♠ KQ	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ975	
HCP: 16	♣ Q432	You bid first.
Board: 137	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9652	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J102	
Board: 138	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 27	♣ QJ	
Board: 139	♠ 7643	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ Q962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 8653	
Board: 140	♠ AKQ9	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K75	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ K74	You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ AJ975  
 ♣ Q432

South:  
 ♠ A1093  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ 109865

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♥	2♦	2♥	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 137  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ K932  
 ♥ 9652  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ J102

South:  
 ♠ J74  
 ♥ A107  
 ♦ AJ1085  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 138  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 27  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ7  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ AKQJ6  
 ♣ QJ

South:  
 ♠ J9862  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ 9532  
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 139  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 1♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 7643  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ Q962  
 ♣ 8653

South:  
 ♠ AJ85  
 ♥ KJ983  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	1♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 140  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 1NX N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ9  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ K75  
 ♣ K74

South:  
 ♠ 532  
 ♥ J1084  
 ♦ 943  
 ♣ 532

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
1♠	1NT	X	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 136	♠ A1093	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 106	
HCP: 4	♣ 109865	Partner bids first.
Board: 137	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	
Board: 138	♠ J9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ 9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 984	
Board: 139	♠ AJ85	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ983	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10	
Board: 140	♠ 532	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1084	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 943	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 532	Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ AJ975  
 ♣ Q432

South:  
 ♠ A1093  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ 109865

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♥	2♦	2♥	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 137  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ K932  
 ♥ 9652  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ J102

South:  
 ♠ J74  
 ♥ A107  
 ♦ AJ1085  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 138  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 27  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ7  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ AKQJ6  
 ♣ QJ

South:  
 ♠ J9862  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ 9532  
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 139  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 1♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 7643  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ Q962  
 ♣ 8653

South:  
 ♠ AJ85  
 ♥ KJ983  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	1♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 140  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 1NX N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ9  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ K75  
 ♣ K74

South:  
 ♠ 532  
 ♥ J1084  
 ♦ 943  
 ♣ 532

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
1♠	1NT	X	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 141      ♠ A9532  
Dealer: S        ♥ 832  
Vul: Both       ♦ 72  
HCP: 4           ♣ 432

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142      ♠ A974  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK72  
Vul: None       ♦ J74  
HCP: 18          ♣ AQ

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143      ♠ Q765  
Dealer: S        ♥ 6  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q109742  
HCP: 4           ♣ 84

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144      ♠ AQ4  
Dealer: N        ♥ A1094  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ32  
HCP: 20          ♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 145      ♠ 1087  
Dealer: S        ♥ K75432  
Vul: EW          ♦ 4  
HCP: 3           ♣ 1095

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9532	♠ 4				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 832	♥ A106	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 72	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 432	♣ AQJ1087	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♣ S			2. artificial			

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A974	♠ 106		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK72	♥ J64	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 18	♦ J74	♦ 952	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ	♣ J7532	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q765	♠ AJ3				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ KQ983	1♥	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ Q109742	♦ A83	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 84	♣ KJ	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ N			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ J109753		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Vul: None	♥ A1094	♥ 62	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ32	♦ K754	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087	♠ KQ9				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K75432	♥ AQ6	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 4	♦ Q95	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 1095	♣ KQ86	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 141	♠ 4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ1087	
Board: 142	♠ 106	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 952	
HCP: 2	♣ J7532	Partner bids first.
Board: 143	♠ AJ3	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ983	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	
Board: 144	♠ J109753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ K754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 6	
Board: 145	♠ KQ9	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ86	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9532	♠ 4				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 832	♥ A106	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 72	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 432	♣ AQJ1087	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♣ S			2. artificial			

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A974	♠ 106		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK72	♥ J64	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 18	♦ J74	♦ 952	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ	♣ J7532	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q765	♠ AJ3				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ KQ983	1♥	2♦	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 4	♦ Q109742	♦ A83	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 84	♣ KJ	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ N			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ J109753		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Vul: None	♥ A1094	♥ 62	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ32	♦ K754	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087	♠ KQ9				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K75432	♥ AQ6	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 4	♦ Q95	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 1095	♣ KQ86	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 146	♠ 75	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1094	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ43	You bid first.

Board: 147	♠ Q96432	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8	
HCP: 2	♣ 876	Partner bids first.

Board: 148	♠ AK	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ987	
Vul: EW	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ A6	

Board: 149	♠ J9654	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ J864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 103	

Board: 150	♠ AKJ2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ84	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ Q2	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ A432		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A1094	♥ —	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ AK4	♦ 87652	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ43	♣ 10975	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96432	♠ A				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 1092	♥ KJ7653	1♦	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	5♦	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 8	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 876	♣ AJ1053	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 5♦ X W			2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q98762		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ987	♥ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 24	♦ AK63	♦ 1098	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 3	♣ A6	♣ J54				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9654	♠ K10				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ K10543	1♥	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ J864	♦ AK10	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 103	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 1♥ W						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ2	♠ —		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J65	♥ 10832	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ84	♦ 1065	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 1	♣ Q2	♣ J108743	3♠	Pass	4♠	Pass
Contract: 4♠ X W			Pass	X	AP	
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 146	♠ A432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 87652	
HCP: 4	♣ 10975	Partner bids first.
Board: 147	♠ A	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7653	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ1053	You bid first.
Board: 148	♠ Q98762	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J54	
Board: 149	♠ K10	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10543	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ6	
Board: 150	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10832	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1065	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J108743	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ A432		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A1094	♥ —	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ AK4	♦ 87652	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ43	♣ 10975	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96432	♠ A				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 1092	♥ KJ7653	1♦	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	5♦	X
North HCP: 2	♦ 8	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 876	♣ AJ1053	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 5♦ X W			2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q98762		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ987	♥ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 24	♦ AK63	♦ 1098	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 3	♣ A6	♣ J54				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9654	♠ K10				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ K10543	1♥	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ J864	♦ AK10	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 103	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 1♥ W						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ2	♠ —		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J65	♥ 10832	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ84	♦ 1065	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 1	♣ Q2	♣ J108743	3♠	Pass	4♠	Pass
Contract: 4♠ X W			Pass	X	AP	
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 151	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 93	

Board: 152	♠ AKQ74	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 3	

Board: 153	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9764	
Vul: None	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q1054	

Board: 154	♠ Q	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ964	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ8	You bid first.

Board: 155	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98765	
Vul: None	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ8	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 102

♥ J107

♦ QJ8763

♣ 93

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ AK985

♦ AK2

♣ J10

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♦ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT

4. automat

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ74

♥ K42

♦ AK92

♣ 3

South:

♠ 853

♥ Q9653

♦ 74

♣ 642

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♣ Pass

Pass 2♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ J

♥ J9764

♦ 1043

♣ Q1054

South:

♠ AQ942

♥ AK

♦ K872

♣ 76

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQJ964

♦ J2

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ J87

♥ 87

♦ K108764

♣ 32

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ 2♦

Pass 2♥ 2♠ 3♦

3♠ 4♦ AP

1. 16+ HCP



Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 64

♥ 98765

♦ 654

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ Q97

♥ AKQ

♦ A7

♣ AQ752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 151	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK985	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J10	
Board: 152	♠ 853	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9653	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 642	
Board: 153	♠ AQ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ K872	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 76	
Board: 154	♠ J87	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K108764	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 32	Partner bids first.
Board: 155	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ752	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 102

♥ J107

♦ QJ8763

♣ 93

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ AK985

♦ AK2

♣ J10

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♦ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT

4. automat

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ74

♥ K42

♦ AK92

♣ 3

South:

♠ 853

♥ Q9653

♦ 74

♣ 642

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♣ Pass

Pass 2♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ J

♥ J9764

♦ 1043

♣ Q1054

South:

♠ AQ942

♥ AK

♦ K872

♣ 76

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ KQJ964

♦ J2

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ J87

♥ 87

♦ K108764

♣ 32

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ 2♦

Pass 2♥ 2♠ 3♦

3♠ 4♦ AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 64

♥ 98765

♦ 654

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ Q97

♥ AKQ

♦ A7

♣ AQ752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 156	♠ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9432	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK4	
Board: 157	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107653	
Vul: EW	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 95	
Board: 158	♠ AQJ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ A954	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK952	
Board: 159	♠ Q9752	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1043	
HCP: 3	♣ 953	Partner bids first.
Board: 160	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ97	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ J103		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A53	♥ 976	Pass	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AK9432	♦ J76				
South HCP: 4	♣ AK4	♣ Q1096				
Contract: 4♦ N						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ A2				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 107653	♥ AJ	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 964	♦ AJ1072	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 95	♣ AQ106	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ K109843		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ 10732	2♥	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A954	♦ 10				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK952	♣ 86				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9752	♠ A108				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ 1073	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J1043	♦ AK9	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ 953	♣ AK42				
Contract: 2♥ E						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A108	♠ 97632		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ97	♥ 105	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 24	♦ KQ9	♦ 10764	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ	♣ K5				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 156      ♠ J103  
Dealer: N        ♥ 976  
Vul: NS         ♦ J76  
HCP: 4          ♣ Q1096

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157      ♠ A2  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ1072  
HCP: 20        ♣ AQ106

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 158      ♠ K109843  
Dealer: N        ♥ 10732  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10  
HCP: 3          ♣ 86

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159      ♠ A108  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1073  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK9  
HCP: 18        ♣ AK42

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 160      ♠ 97632  
Dealer: N        ♥ 105  
Vul: Both       ♦ 10764  
HCP: 3          ♣ K5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ K  
♥ A53  
♦ AK9432  
♣ AK4

South:

♠ J103  
♥ 976  
♦ J76  
♣ Q1096

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♦ AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q108  
♥ 107653  
♦ 964  
♣ 95

South:

♠ A2  
♥ AJ  
♦ AJ1072  
♣ AQ106

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AQJ  
♥ Q  
♦ A954  
♣ AK952

South:

♠ K109843  
♥ 10732  
♦ 10  
♣ 86

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

2♥ 3♣ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ Q9752  
♥ 8  
♦ J1043  
♣ 953

South:

♠ A108  
♥ 1073  
♦ AK9  
♣ AK42

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♥ Pass

2♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A108  
♥ AKQ97  
♦ KQ9  
♣ AQ

South:

♠ 97632  
♥ 105  
♦ 10764  
♣ K5

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 161	♠ J1072	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1098	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 9762	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 162	♠ AKQ986	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ3	
Board: 163	♠ Q832	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q963	
HCP: 4	♣ 65	Partner bids first.
Board: 164	♠ 4	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10753	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ	
Board: 165	♠ 109653	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ854	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
♠ J1072  
♥ 10  
♦ Q1098  
♣ 9762

South:  
♠ KQ54  
♥ AQJ98  
♦ A43  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♣	2♥
X	Pass	3♦	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ986  
♥ 10  
♦ J9  
♣ KQJ3

South:  
♠ 43  
♥ J96  
♦ K87543  
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
X	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ Q832  
♥ 1093  
♦ Q963  
♣ 65

South:  
♠ KJ10  
♥ J8  
♦ KJ10  
♣ AKJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1NT	Pass	2♦	3♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ KJ8  
♦ AK10753  
♣ AKJ

South:  
♠ J9753  
♥ 976  
♦ Q2  
♣ 976

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♥	3♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 109653  
♥ 54  
♦ 5  
♣ KJ854

South:  
♠ AQJ42  
♥ A6  
♦ KJ2  
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♥	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 161      ♠ KQ54  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQJ98  
Vul: EW        ♦ A43  
HCP: 16        ♣ 5

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162      ♠ 43  
Dealer: N        ♥ J96  
Vul: Both       ♦ K87543  
HCP: 4        ♣ 109

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163      ♠ KJ10  
Dealer: S        ♥ J8  
Vul: NS        ♦ KJ10  
HCP: 17        ♣ AKJ43

West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164      ♠ J9753  
Dealer: N        ♥ 976  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q2  
HCP: 3        ♣ 976

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165      ♠ AQJ42  
Dealer: S        ♥ A6  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ2  
HCP: 19        ♣ A72

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
♠ J1072  
♥ 10  
♦ Q1098  
♣ 9762

South:  
♠ KQ54  
♥ AQJ98  
♦ A43  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♣	2♥
X	Pass	3♦	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ986  
♥ 10  
♦ J9  
♣ KQJ3

South:  
♠ 43  
♥ J96  
♦ K87543  
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
X	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ Q832  
♥ 1093  
♦ Q963  
♣ 65

South:  
♠ KJ10  
♥ J8  
♦ KJ10  
♣ AKJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1NT	Pass	2♦	3♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ KJ8  
♦ AK10753  
♣ AKJ

South:  
♠ J9753  
♥ 976  
♦ Q2  
♣ 976

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♥	3♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 109653  
♥ 54  
♦ 5  
♣ KJ854

South:  
♠ AQJ42  
♥ A6  
♦ KJ2  
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♥	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 166	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1087	

Board: 167	♠ 10	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: None	♦ 10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 109832	

Board: 168	♠ AJ84	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A62	
HCP: 20	♣ AJ8	You bid first.

Board: 169	♠ 10983	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: EW	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q32	

Board: 170	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K94	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ AK10  
♥ K76  
♦ 104  
♣ AQ1087

South:  
♠ 9653  
♥ J8  
♦ K983  
♣ 542

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 167  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ Q95  
♦ 10543  
♣ 109832

South:  
♠ AK8654  
♥ 73  
♦ AK2  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	2♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 168  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ AJ84  
♥ AQ10  
♦ A62  
♣ AJ8

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 832  
♦ J985  
♣ K97632

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
1♠	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>4</sup>	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
4. automat			

Board: 169  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ 10983  
♥ 1062  
♦ J73  
♣ Q32

South:  
♠ K4  
♥ A3  
♦ KQ1095  
♣ KJ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1NT	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 170  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ32  
♥ AQ84  
♦ Q3  
♣ K94

South:  
♠ 98765  
♥ 109  
♦ K108  
♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 166	♠ 9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ K983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 542	

Board: 167	♠ AK8654	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Board: 168	♠ —	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J985	
HCP: 4	♣ K97632	Partner bids first.

Board: 169	♠ K4	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ106	

Board: 170	♠ 98765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1086	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ AK10  
♥ K76  
♦ 104  
♣ AQ1087

South:  
♠ 9653  
♥ J8  
♦ K983  
♣ 542

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 167  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ Q95  
♦ 10543  
♣ 109832

South:  
♠ AK8654  
♥ 73  
♦ AK2  
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	2♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 168  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ AJ84  
♥ AQ10  
♦ A62  
♣ AJ8

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 832  
♦ J985  
♣ K97632

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
1♠	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>4</sup>	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
4. automat			

Board: 169  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ 10983  
♥ 1062  
♦ J73  
♣ Q32

South:  
♠ K4  
♥ A3  
♦ KQ1095  
♣ KJ106

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1NT	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 170  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ32  
♥ AQ84  
♦ Q3  
♣ K94

South:  
♠ 98765  
♥ 109  
♦ K108  
♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 171      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q9862  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10984  
HCP: 4          ♣ Q863

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172      ♠ KQ3  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ53  
Vul: EW         ♦ K64  
HCP: 21         ♣ AK7

West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173      ♠ 10874  
Dealer: S        ♥ 985  
Vul: Both       ♦ 10954  
HCP: 3          ♣ K3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174      ♠ K10  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ1075  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ2  
HCP: 22         ♣ AK10

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 175      ♠ J62  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ874  
Vul: Both       ♦ 942  
HCP: 4          ♣ 54

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q9862  
 ♦ 10984  
 ♣ Q863

South:  
 ♠ J872  
 ♥ K104  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	3♠	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Drury			

Board: 172  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ3  
 ♥ AQ53  
 ♦ K64  
 ♣ AK7

South:  
 ♠ 984  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ 8732  
 ♣ Q654

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1NT	X	2♥	3♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 173  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 10874  
 ♥ 985  
 ♦ 10954  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ  
 ♥ AKJ72  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ J104

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 174  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ AQ1075  
 ♦ AQ2  
 ♣ AK10

South:  
 ♠ 976432  
 ♥ J42  
 ♦ 964  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J62

♥ QJ874

♦ 942

♣ 54

South:

♠ 7

♥ K9

♦ AKJ753

♣ KQ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2♦
------	-----------------	----	----

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
----	------	------	----

3♠	4♦	4♠	AP
----	----	----	----

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 171      ♠ J872  
Dealer: S        ♥ K104  
Vul: NS         ♦ AKJ  
HCP: 17         ♣ AJ5

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172      ♠ 984  
Dealer: N        ♥ 109  
Vul: EW         ♦ 8732  
HCP: 2          ♣ Q654

West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173      ♠ AKQJ  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKJ72  
Vul: Both       ♦ K  
HCP: 22         ♣ J104

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 174      ♠ 976432  
Dealer: N        ♥ J42  
Vul: None       ♦ 964  
HCP: 1          ♣ 2

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175      ♠ 7  
Dealer: S        ♥ K9  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKJ753  
HCP: 16         ♣ KQ32

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q9862  
 ♦ 10984  
 ♣ Q863

South:  
 ♠ J872  
 ♥ K104  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	3♠	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Drury			

Board: 172  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ3  
 ♥ AQ53  
 ♦ K64  
 ♣ AK7

South:  
 ♠ 984  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ 8732  
 ♣ Q654

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1NT	X	2♥	3♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 173  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 10874  
 ♥ 985  
 ♦ 10954  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ  
 ♥ AKJ72  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ J104

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 174  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ AQ1075  
 ♦ AQ2  
 ♣ AK10

South:  
 ♠ 976432  
 ♥ J42  
 ♦ 964  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J62

♥ QJ874

♦ 942

♣ 54

South:

♠ 7

♥ K9

♦ AKJ753

♣ KQ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2♦
------	-----------------	----	----

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
----	------	------	----

3♠	4♦	4♠	AP
----	----	----	----

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 176	♠ KJ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10653	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	
Board: 177	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q987	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10765	
Board: 178	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ96	
Board: 179	♠ Q54	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J832	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8753	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 95	Partner bids first.
Board: 180	♠ KJ	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ843	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q54		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A52	♥ 763	2♠	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ10653	♦ J82	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ A10	♣ J985	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ A532				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q987	♥ AKJ	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ Q7	♦ K962	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10765	♣ K8	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K6432		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK4	♥ 8632	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ1062	♦ 85	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ96	♣ 105	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q54	♠ J				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J832	♥ AKQ95	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 8753	♦ A62	2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ 95	♣ KJ107	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ E			2. artificial			
			3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 1083		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ Q982	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A63	♦ J72	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ843	♣ 1072				
Contract: 1N N						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 176	♠ Q54	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: None	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J985	

Board: 177	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K962	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8	

Board: 178	♠ K6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8632	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 105	

Board: 179	♠ J	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ95	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A62	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ107	You bid first.

Board: 180	♠ 1083	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q982	
Vul: EW	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1072	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q54		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A52	♥ 763	2♠	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ10653	♦ J82	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ A10	♣ J985	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ A532				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q987	♥ AKJ	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ Q7	♦ K962	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10765	♣ K8	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K6432		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK4	♥ 8632	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ1062	♦ 85	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 3	♣ KJ96	♣ 105	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q54	♠ J				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J832	♥ AKQ95	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 8753	♦ A62	2♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ 95	♣ KJ107	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ E			2. artificial			
			3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 1083		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ Q982	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A63	♦ J72	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ843	♣ 1072				
Contract: 1N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 181	♠ 754	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ 10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J73	

Board: 182	♠ A8	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ843	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK7	

Board: 183	♠ Q1075	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 976	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 107	Partner bids first.

Board: 184	♠ AK65	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q2	

Board: 185	♠ 104	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10764	
HCP: 1	♣ 8654	Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ AQJ8				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K85	♥ A7	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♣	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 10985	♦ AQ62	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J73	♣ 952	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 10732		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ843	♥ J	1♥	3NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 23	♦ AK9	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK7	♣ Q105432	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 6♣ N			2. artificial			

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1075	♠ 62				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 6432	♥ AQ9	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 976	♦ AKJ82	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 17	♣ 107	♣ QJ8	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ W			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK65	♠ 943		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ K963	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ64	♦ 75	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 3	♣ Q2	♣ 9875				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ Q6				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ AQ9842	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 1	♦ J10764	♦ A92	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 8654	♣ A9	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ E			2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 181	♠ AQJ8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 952	
Board: 182	♠ 10732	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q105432	
Board: 183	♠ 62	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ82	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ8	You bid first.
Board: 184	♠ 943	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K963	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 9875	
Board: 185	♠ Q6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9842	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A92	
HCP: 16	♣ A9	You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ AQJ8				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K85	♥ A7	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♣	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 10985	♦ AQ62	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J73	♣ 952	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 10732		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ843	♥ J	1♥	3NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 23	♦ AK9	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AK7	♣ Q105432	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 6♣ N			2. artificial			

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1075	♠ 62				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 6432	♥ AQ9	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 976	♦ AKJ82	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 17	♣ 107	♣ QJ8	3♣	AP		
Contract: 3♣ W			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK65	♠ 943		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ K963	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AQJ64	♦ 75	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 3	♣ Q2	♣ 9875				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ Q6				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ AQ9842	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 1	♦ J10764	♦ A92	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 8654	♣ A9	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ E			2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 186      ♠ 3  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q  
Vul: Both        ♦ A103  
HCP: 16          ♣ AKQJ9862

West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 187      ♠ 762  
Dealer: S        ♥ 52  
Vul: None        ♦ K75  
HCP: 4          ♣ J9532

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188      ♠ AK9  
Dealer: N        ♥ K843  
Vul: NS          ♦ AK9  
HCP: 20          ♣ K96

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 189      ♠ Q865  
Dealer: S        ♥ 432  
Vul: Both        ♦ 64  
HCP: 3          ♣ J842

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190      ♠ AJ108  
Dealer: N        ♥ 75  
Vul: NS          ♦ AKQ7  
HCP: 17          ♣ K32

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ 3	♠ 9765	1NT	2♣	X <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 16	♥ Q	♥ 98532	3♣ <sup>4</sup>	4♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 0	♦ A103	♦ 764	X	AP		
Contract: 4♣X N	♣ AKQJ9862	♣ 3	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			
			4. both majors			

Board: 187			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ 762	♠ KJ1094	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	2♠
North HCP: 4	♥ 52	♥ A	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 19	♦ K75	♦ AQ1063	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ E	♣ J9532	♣ KQ	2. artificial			

Board: 188			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AK9	♠ J8764	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♥ K843	♥ 76	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 2	♦ AK9	♦ J875	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ K96	♣ 107	2. artificial			

Board: 189			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ Q865	♠ AKJ	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 3	♥ 432	♥ AQJ6	AP			
South HCP: 22	♦ 64	♦ 5	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ J842	♣ AK1065	2. artificial			



Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♣ E

North:

♠ AJ108

♥ 75

♦ AKQ7

♣ K32

South:

♠ 742

♥ K9862

♦ J865

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 186     ♠ 9765  
Dealer: N       ♥ 98532  
Vul: Both      ♦ 764  
HCP: 0          ♣ 3

West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187     ♠ KJ1094  
Dealer: S       ♥ A  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ1063  
HCP: 19        ♣ KQ

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188     ♠ J8764  
Dealer: N       ♥ 76  
Vul: NS        ♦ J875  
HCP: 2        ♣ 107

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189     ♠ AKJ  
Dealer: S       ♥ AQJ6  
Vul: Both      ♦ 5  
HCP: 22        ♣ AK1065

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190     ♠ 742  
Dealer: N       ♥ K9862  
Vul: NS        ♦ J865  
HCP: 4        ♣ 5

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ 3	♠ 9765	1NT	2♣	X <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 16	♥ Q	♥ 98532	3♣ <sup>4</sup>	4♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 0	♦ A103	♦ 764	X	AP		
Contract: 4♣X N	♣ AKQJ9862	♣ 3	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			
			4. both majors			

Board: 187			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ 762	♠ KJ1094	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	2♠
North HCP: 4	♥ 52	♥ A	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 19	♦ K75	♦ AQ1063	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ E	♣ J9532	♣ KQ	2. artificial			

Board: 188			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AK9	♠ J8764	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♥ K843	♥ 76	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 2	♦ AK9	♦ J875	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ K96	♣ 107	2. artificial			

Board: 189			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ Q865	♠ AKJ	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 3	♥ 432	♥ AQJ6	AP			
South HCP: 22	♦ 64	♦ 5	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ J842	♣ AK1065	2. artificial			

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♣ E

North:

♠ AJ108

♥ 75

♦ AKQ7

♣ K32

South:

♠ 742

♥ K9862

♦ J865

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 191	♠ J75	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 98753	
Board: 192	♠ AKJ6	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A83	
HCP: 21	♣ K109	You bid first.
Board: 193	♠ J5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q862	
Vul: NS	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10542	
Board: 194	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: NS	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ10	
Board: 195	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ J986532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 52	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J75	♠ KQ109				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q64	♥ AK1052	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1NT	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ J2	♦ A1064				
South HCP: 16	♣ 98753	♣ —				
Contract: 1N E						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ6	♠ 74		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ10	♥ 3	3♥	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ A83	♦ Q965				
South HCP: 3	♣ K109	♣ J87543				
Contract: 3N N						
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ 973				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q862	♥ AK7	1♠	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ 1064	♦ K2				
South HCP: 17	♣ 10542	♣ AK863				
Contract: 1♠ W						
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 542		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A632	♥ K875	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ J42	♦ 8765				
South HCP: 3	♣ QJ10	♣ 86				
Contract: 1N N						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 987	♠ AQJ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ A1032	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 1	♦ J986532	♦ A4	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 24	♣ 52	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 6♦ N						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 191	♠ KQ109	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1052	
Vul: EW	♦ A1064	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 192	♠ 74	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q965	
HCP: 3	♣ J87543	Partner bids first.
Board: 193	♠ 973	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK863	
Board: 194	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K875	
Vul: NS	♦ 8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 86	
Board: 195	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1032	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ3	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J75	♠ KQ109				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q64	♥ AK1052	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1NT	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ J2	♦ A1064				
South HCP: 16	♣ 98753	♣ —				
Contract: 1N E						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ6	♠ 74		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ10	♥ 3				
North HCP: 21	♦ A83	♦ Q965	3♥	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ K109	♣ J87543				
Contract: 3N N						
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ 973				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q862	♥ AK7				
North HCP: 3	♦ 1064	♦ K2	1♠	AP		
South HCP: 17	♣ 10542	♣ AK863				
Contract: 1♠ W						
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 542		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A632	♥ K875				
North HCP: 16	♦ J42	♦ 8765	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ QJ10	♣ 86				
Contract: 1N N						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 987	♠ AQJ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ A1032	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 1	♦ J986532	♦ A4	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 24	♣ 52	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 6♦ N						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 196	♠ KJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 197	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965432	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J93	

Board: 198	♠ KQ64	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J76	
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	You bid first.

Board: 199	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ 8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K8763	

Board: 200	♠ KQJ32	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ KJ82  
♥ KQJ64  
♦ KJ9  
♣ A

South:  
♠ 953  
♥ 82  
♦ Q6  
♣ Q109653

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 197  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
♠ 1065  
♥ 965432  
♦ 5  
♣ J93

South:  
♠ AK8  
♥ K7  
♦ KQJ1087  
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 198  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 1♥ W

North:  
♠ KQ64  
♥ K52  
♦ J76  
♣ AKJ

South:  
♠ 53  
♥ J63  
♦ 532  
♣ Q10974

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
1♥	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 199  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ 94  
♥ 72  
♦ 8532  
♣ K8763

South:  
♠ KJ752  
♥ AK9  
♦ J74  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 200  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♦ X E

North:  
♠ KQJ32  
♥ 103  
♦ A3  
♣ AQJ4

South:  
♠ 875  
♥ J98  
♦ QJ5  
♣ 10982

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♦	2♠
3♦	3♠	4♦	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 196	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q109653	
Board: 197	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q7	
Board: 198	♠ 53	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 532	
HCP: 3	♣ Q10974	Partner bids first.
Board: 199	♠ KJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	
Board: 200	♠ 875	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 10982	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ KJ82  
♥ KQJ64  
♦ KJ9  
♣ A

South:  
♠ 953  
♥ 82  
♦ Q6  
♣ Q109653

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 197  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
♠ 1065  
♥ 965432  
♦ 5  
♣ J93

South:  
♠ AK8  
♥ K7  
♦ KQJ1087  
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 198  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 1♥ W

North:  
♠ KQ64  
♥ K52  
♦ J76  
♣ AKJ

South:  
♠ 53  
♥ J63  
♦ 532  
♣ Q10974

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
1♥	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 199  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 1N N

North:  
♠ 94  
♥ 72  
♦ 8532  
♣ K8763

South:  
♠ KJ752  
♥ AK9  
♦ J74  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 200  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♦ X E

North:  
♠ KQJ32  
♥ 103  
♦ A3  
♣ AQJ4

South:  
♠ 875  
♥ J98  
♦ QJ5  
♣ 10982

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
1♥	1♠	2♦	2♠
3♦	3♠	4♦	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 201	♠ 8542	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J862	
HCP: 1	♣ 10872	Partner bids first.

Board: 202	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: None	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ6	

Board: 203	♠ QJ1042	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7643	
Vul: NS	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 5	

Board: 204	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1094	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK943	

Board: 205	♠ J52	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ J753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 7632	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ 8542	♠ AQ109	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 1	♥ 10	♥ AJ973	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 17	♦ J862	♦ K74	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
Contract: 3♣ W	♣ 10872	♣ K	3♣	AP		
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 202			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KJ5	♠ 86		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ AK53	♥ 872	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♦ A84	♦ J753	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N N	♣ AJ6	♣ K987	2. artificial			

Board: 203			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ QJ1042	♠ AK	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	3NT
North HCP: 3	♥ 7643	♥ Q95	AP			
South HCP: 23	♦ 654	♦ AJ	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 5	♣ AKQ964	2. artificial			

Board: 204			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AJ	♠ 9432		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17	♥ QJ1094	♥ 7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 2	♦ Q	♦ 984	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Contract: 3♣ N	♣ AK943	♣ Q10852	AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 205			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ J52	♠ A106				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 2	♥ 52	♥ AK3	1♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 24	♦ J753	♦ AK8	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 7632	♣ KQJ5	1. 16+ HCP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 201	♠ AQ109	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ973	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K74	
HCP: 17	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 202	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	
Vul: None	♦ J753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K987	
Board: 203	♠ AK	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ964	
Board: 204	♠ 9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q10852	
Board: 205	♠ A106	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ KQJ5	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ 8542	♠ AQ109	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 1	♥ 10	♥ AJ973	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 17	♦ J862	♦ K74	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
Contract: 3♣ W	♣ 10872	♣ K	3♣	AP		
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 202			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KJ5	♠ 86		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ AK53	♥ 872	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♦ A84	♦ J753	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N N	♣ AJ6	♣ K987	2. artificial			

Board: 203			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ QJ1042	♠ AK	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	3NT
North HCP: 3	♥ 7643	♥ Q95	AP			
South HCP: 23	♦ 654	♦ AJ	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 5	♣ AKQ964	2. artificial			

Board: 204			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AJ	♠ 9432		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 17	♥ QJ1094	♥ 7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
South HCP: 2	♦ Q	♦ 984	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Contract: 3♣ N	♣ AK943	♣ Q10852	AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 205			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ J52	♠ A106				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 2	♥ 52	♥ AK3	1♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 24	♦ J753	♦ AK8	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 7632	♣ KQJ5	1. 16+ HCP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 206	♠ Q	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ92	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9842	You bid first.
Board: 207	♠ 8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 982	
Board: 208	♠ J962	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 5	
Board: 209	♠ 62	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J864	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 9864	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 210	♠ AQ8	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K92	
HCP: 19	♣ A52	You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ J103		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ 842	1♠	2♣	3♠	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ92	♦ Q874	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ9842	♣ 1073	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8754	♠ KQ3				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 1087	♥ A9643	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 1	♦ J75	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 982	♣ AKJ5	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N S			2. artificial			

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J962	♠ K73		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1NT	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ62	♥ —	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ	♦ J965	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ 5	♣ 1087642				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ Q43				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q108	♥ A32	1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J864	♦ KQ32	2♣	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 9864	♣ KQ3	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ J97		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ42	♥ 1083	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 19	♦ K92	♦ 1053	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ A52	♣ QJ96	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 206	♠ J103	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q874	
HCP: 3	♣ 1073	Partner bids first.
Board: 207	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9643	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ5	
Board: 208	♠ K73	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1087642	
Board: 209	♠ Q43	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ32	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 210	♠ J97	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1053	
HCP: 4	♣ QJ96	Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ J103		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ 842	1♠	2♣	3♠	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ92	♦ Q874	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ9842	♣ 1073	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8754	♠ KQ3				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 1087	♥ A9643	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 1	♦ J75	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 982	♣ AKJ5	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N S			2. artificial			

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J962	♠ K73		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1NT	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ62	♥ —	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ	♦ J965	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ 5	♣ 1087642				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ Q43				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q108	♥ A32	1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J864	♦ KQ32	2♣	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 9864	♣ KQ3	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ J97		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ42	♥ 1083	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 19	♦ K92	♦ 1053	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ A52	♣ QJ96	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♣ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 211      ♠ 75  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1082  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ5432  
HCP: 4           ♣ 85

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212      ♠ KJ93  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK6  
Vul: None       ♦ Q96  
HCP: 16          ♣ K95

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213      ♠ 10  
Dealer: S        ♥ 8643  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9754  
HCP: 3           ♣ K1096

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214      ♠ AQ9  
Dealer: N        ♥ K95  
Vul: Both       ♦ 105  
HCP: 16          ♣ AK1063

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 215      ♠ 108764  
Dealer: S        ♥ 9853  
Vul: None       ♦ 9  
HCP: 2           ♣ Q109

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ A10				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1082	♥ AKQ4	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ5432	♦ A98	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 85	♣ 10972				
Contract: 2♦ N						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ93	♠ 65		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ QJ743	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ Q96	♦ J1054				
South HCP: 4	♣ K95	♣ 43				
Contract: 1N W						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQ86				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 8643	♥ AK105	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 9754	♦ QJ102	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K1096	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ S						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ 10652		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K95	♥ QJ1064	1♠	2♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ 105	♦ 4	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ AK1063	♣ 542				
Contract: 3♦ E						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108764	♠ AQJ9				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 9853	♥ AK42				
North HCP: 2	♦ 9	♦ 72	1♦	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ Q109	♣ A32				
Contract: 2♦ W						
						1. 16+ HCP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 211	♠ A10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10972	

Board: 212	♠ 65	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ743	
Vul: None	♦ J1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 43	

Board: 213	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK105	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	

Board: 214	♠ 10652	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1064	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 542	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 215	♠ AQJ9	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 72	
HCP: 18	♣ A32	You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ A10				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1082	♥ AKQ4	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ5432	♦ A98	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 85	♣ 10972				
Contract: 2♦ N						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ93	♠ 65		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ QJ743	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ Q96	♦ J1054				
South HCP: 4	♣ K95	♣ 43				
Contract: 1N W						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQ86				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 8643	♥ AK105	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 9754	♦ QJ102	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K1096	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ S						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ 10652		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K95	♥ QJ1064	1♠	2♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ 105	♦ 4	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ AK1063	♣ 542				
Contract: 3♦ E						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108764	♠ AQJ9				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 9853	♥ AK42				
North HCP: 2	♦ 9	♦ 72	1♦	Pass	2♦	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ Q109	♣ A32				
Contract: 2♦ W						
						1. 16+ HCP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 216      ♠ K3  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKJ753  
Vul: NS         ♦ K1032  
HCP: 17         ♣ K

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217      ♠ J84  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ643  
Vul: Both       ♦ 542  
HCP: 4          ♣ 106

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218      ♠ AK6  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ107  
Vul: NS         ♦ K  
HCP: 17         ♣ Q7432

West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219      ♠ J432  
Dealer: S        ♥ 76542  
Vul: None       ♦ —  
HCP: 1          ♣ 8752

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220      ♠ AK1065  
Dealer: N        ♥ 83  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q  
HCP: 16         ♣ AK765

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ J852		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ753	♥ Q984	Pass	1♥	2♣	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K1032	♦ 97	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ K	♣ J76				
Contract: 4♣ E						

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ —	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	1♠	1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ643	♥ AK982	4♠	5♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 542	♦ A93	5♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 106	♣ AJ932	AP		Pass	X
Contract: 5♠ X E						

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 832		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ107	♥ 9854	3♦	Pass	5♦	X
North HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ Q7432	♣ A10965				
Contract: 5♦ X W						

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J432	♠ A765				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 76542	♥ A	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ —	♦ AK32				
South HCP: 19	♣ 8752	♣ A964				
Contract: 2♦ E						

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1065	♠ 72		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ J94	1♥	1♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q	♦ 98532				
South HCP: 1	♣ AK765	♣ 1092				
Contract: 1♠ N						

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 216      ♠ J852  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q984  
Vul: NS         ♦ 97  
HCP: 4          ♣ J76

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK982  
Vul: Both       ♦ A93  
HCP: 16         ♣ AJ932

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218      ♠ 832  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9854  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10  
HCP: 4          ♣ A10965

West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219      ♠ A765  
Dealer: S        ♥ A  
Vul: None       ♦ AK32  
HCP: 19         ♣ A964

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220      ♠ 72  
Dealer: N        ♥ J94  
Vul: EW         ♦ 98532  
HCP: 1          ♣ 1092

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ J852		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ753	♥ Q984	Pass	1♥	2♣	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K1032	♦ 97	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ K	♣ J76				
Contract: 4♣ E						

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ —	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	1♠	1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ643	♥ AK982	4♠	5♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 542	♦ A93	5♠	Pass	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ 106	♣ AJ932	AP		Pass	X
Contract: 5♠X E						

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 832		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ107	♥ 9854	3♦	Pass	5♦	X
North HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ Q7432	♣ A10965				
Contract: 5♦X W						

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J432	♠ A765				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 76542	♥ A	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ —	♦ AK32				
South HCP: 19	♣ 8752	♣ A964				
Contract: 2♦ E						

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1065	♠ 72		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 83	♥ J94	1♥	1♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q	♦ 98532				
South HCP: 1	♣ AK765	♣ 1092				
Contract: 1♠ N						

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 221	♠ J6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1082	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10875	
HCP: 4	♣ Q62	Partner bids first.

Board: 222	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K1096	

Board: 223	♠ Q654	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10876	
Vul: Both	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 63	

Board: 224	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J863	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A63	

Board: 225	♠ 9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q532	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J103	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ A109872				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J1082	♥ K	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 10875	♦ KQJ	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ Q62	♣ K75				
Contract: 3♣ E			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ 842				
Vul: EW	♥ K52	♥ A109764		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ	♦ 7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ K1096	♣ 874				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q654	♠ K9				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 10876	♥ AJ953	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 832	♦ AQ54	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 63	♣ AK				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ 75432				1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J863	♥ K104	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ10	♦ 64	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ A63	♣ J82				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9542	♠ Q106				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q532	♥ A97	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 82	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J103	♣ KQ82				
Contract: 1N S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 221	♠ A109872	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 16	♣ K75	You bid first.
Board: 222	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109764	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 874	
Board: 223	♠ K9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ953	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	
Board: 224	♠ 75432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J82	
Board: 225	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ82	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ A109872				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J1082	♥ K	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 10875	♦ KQJ	Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ Q62	♣ K75				
Contract: 3♣ E			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ 842				
Vul: EW	♥ K52	♥ A109764		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ	♦ 7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ K1096	♣ 874				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q654	♠ K9				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 10876	♥ AJ953	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 832	♦ AQ54	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 63	♣ AK				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ 75432				1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J863	♥ K104	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ10	♦ 64	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ A63	♣ J82				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9542	♠ Q106				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q532	♥ A97	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 82	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J103	♣ KQ82				
Contract: 1N S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 226	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K3	
Board: 227	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J9753	
Board: 228	♠ KQ7	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ3	
Board: 229	♠ QJ1054	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 532	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 105	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 230	♠ A3	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9532	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ9	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ KQ54  
 ♦ AKQ73  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ 98652  
 ♥ 932  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. artificial

Board: 227  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ J106  
 ♥ 975  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ J9753

South:  
 ♠ AQ53  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ A1043  
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. artificial

Board: 228  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ7  
 ♥ A103  
 ♦ KJ97  
 ♣ AJ3

South:  
 ♠ J109865  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ K1085

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak  
 3. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 229  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ1054  
 ♥ 964  
 ♦ 532  
 ♣ 105

South:  
 ♠ AK93  
 ♥ AQ102  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ QJ76

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♣	Pass	3♦	AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 230  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♦ X N

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ A85  
 ♦ A9532  
 ♣ KJ9

South:  
 ♠ 98762  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ K764  
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
2♥	3♦	3♥	4♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. 16+ HCP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 226      ♠ 98652  
Dealer: N        ♥ 932  
Vul: NS         ♦ 64  
HCP: 0          ♣ 1042

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227      ♠ AQ53  
Dealer: S        ♥ A32  
Vul: Both       ♦ A1043  
HCP: 18        ♣ A2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 228      ♠ J109865  
Dealer: N        ♥ 72  
Vul: NS         ♦ 8  
HCP: 4          ♣ K1085

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229      ♠ AK93  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ102  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10  
HCP: 16        ♣ QJ76

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230      ♠ 98762  
Dealer: N        ♥ 62  
Vul: None       ♦ K764  
HCP: 3          ♣ 52

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ KQ54  
 ♦ AKQ73  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ 98652  
 ♥ 932  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. artificial

Board: 227  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ J106  
 ♥ 975  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ J9753

South:  
 ♠ AQ53  
 ♥ A32  
 ♦ A1043  
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. artificial

Board: 228  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ7  
 ♥ A103  
 ♦ KJ97  
 ♣ AJ3

South:  
 ♠ J109865  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ K1085

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak  
 3. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 229  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ1054  
 ♥ 964  
 ♦ 532  
 ♣ 105

South:  
 ♠ AK93  
 ♥ AQ102  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ QJ76

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♣	Pass	3♦	AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 230  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♦ X N

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ A85  
 ♦ A9532  
 ♣ KJ9

South:  
 ♠ 98762  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ K764  
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
2♥	3♦	3♥	4♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. 16+ HCP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 231      ♠ 853  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q95  
Vul: NS         ♦ 6543  
HCP: 2          ♣ 987

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232      ♠ AJ972  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ10  
Vul: EW         ♦ K1086  
HCP: 18         ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 233      ♠ 10963  
Dealer: S        ♥ 108642  
Vul: Both       ♦ 10953  
HCP: 0          ♣ —

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234      ♠ AJ876  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK8  
Vul: EW         ♦ A4  
HCP: 20         ♣ KJ10

East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 235      ♠ 652  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q1075  
Vul: None       ♦ 75  
HCP: 2          ♣ 8532

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 853	♠ KQ76				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q95	♥ A86	1♠	Pass	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 6543	♦ Q	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ 987	♣ AQJ62				
Contract: 3♣X S						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ972	♠ 4		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ J952	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K1086	♦ 743	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ A	♣ J8763				
Contract: 2♦ S						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10963	♠ KJ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 108642	♥ KQ5	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 10953	♦ K642				
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AJ87				
Contract: 1♠ E						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ876	♠ 1094		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK8	♥ 743	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A4	♦ J108532				
South HCP: 1	♣ KJ10	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. 16+ HCP
						2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ A743				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q1075	♥ A3	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	3NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 75	♦ AK8	AP			
South HCP: 25	♣ 8532	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 3N S						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 231  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 18

♠ KQ76  
♥ A86  
♦ Q  
♣ AQJ62

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 232  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 2

♠ 4  
♥ J952  
♦ 743  
♣ J8763

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 17

♠ KJ  
♥ KQ5  
♦ K642  
♣ AJ87

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 1

♠ 1094  
♥ 743  
♦ J108532  
♣ 4

East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 25

♠ A743  
♥ A3  
♦ AK8  
♣ AKQJ

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 853	♠ KQ76				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q95	♥ A86	1♠	Pass	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 6543	♦ Q	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ 987	♣ AQJ62				
Contract: 3♣X S						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ972	♠ 4		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10	♥ J952	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K1086	♦ 743	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ A	♣ J8763				
Contract: 2♦ S						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10963	♠ KJ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 108642	♥ KQ5	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	AP
North HCP: 0	♦ 10953	♦ K642				
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AJ87				
Contract: 1♠ E						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ876	♠ 1094		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK8	♥ 743	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A4	♦ J108532				
South HCP: 1	♣ KJ10	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. 16+ HCP
						2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ A743				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q1075	♥ A3	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	3NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 75	♦ AK8	AP			
South HCP: 25	♣ 8532	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 3N S						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 236	♠ KJ842	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ986	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	
Board: 237	♠ 6543	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 105	
HCP: 3	♣ K1072	Partner bids first.
Board: 238	♠ AK986	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10	
HCP: 16	♣ K43	You bid first.
Board: 239	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10973	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J10865	
Board: 240	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ A42	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ842	♠ Q1093		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ J9843				
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ986	♦ 43	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ	♣ J7				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6543	♠ AKQ92				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1098	♥ KQ7	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 105	♦ 82	X	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K1072	♣ Q85	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK986	♠ 105		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A96	♥ QJ74	2♦	2♠	X	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ Q10	♦ 8762	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 3	♣ K43	♣ 976	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♠X N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 843	♠ AK106				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 10973	♥ K865	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 1	♦ 8	♦ AK92	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J10865	♣ 3	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. artificial			

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 763		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ5	♥ 8763	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 25	♦ AKQ9	♦ 1042	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 3	♣ A42	♣ K97	2. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 236	♠ Q1093	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9843	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J7	
Board: 237	♠ AKQ92	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 82	
HCP: 16	♣ Q85	You bid first.
Board: 238	♠ 105	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ74	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8762	
HCP: 3	♣ 976	Partner bids first.
Board: 239	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K865	
Vul: Both	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 3	
Board: 240	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8763	
Vul: None	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K97	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ KJ842

♥ —

♦ KJ986

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ Q1093

♥ J9843

♦ 43

♣ J7

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 6543

♥ 1098

♦ 105

♣ K1072

South:

♠ AKQ92

♥ KQ7

♦ 82

♣ Q85

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♣ Pass Pass 2♠

X 3♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠X N

North:

♠ AK986

♥ A96

♦ Q10

♣ K43

South:

♠ 105

♥ QJ74

♦ 8762

♣ 976

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

2♦ 2♠ X AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 843

♥ 10973

♦ 8

♣ J10865

South:

♠ AK106

♥ K865

♦ AK92

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ KJ5

♦ AKQ9

♣ A42

South:

♠ 763

♥ 8763

♦ 1042

♣ K97

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 241      ♠ J653  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10953  
Vul: EW         ♦ 87  
HCP: 1          ♣ 732

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242      ♠ AKJ5  
Dealer: N        ♥ K76  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ  
HCP: 17         ♣ K982

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243      ♠ 732  
Dealer: S        ♥ A7  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1086532  
HCP: 4          ♣ 109

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244      ♠ 1042  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ54  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK  
HCP: 16         ♣ QJ103

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245      ♠ 842  
Dealer: S        ♥ 876  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10832  
HCP: 2          ♣ Q63

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♦X S

North:  
♠ J653  
♥ 10953  
♦ 87  
♣ 732

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ KJ  
♦ AKQ10654  
♣ K64

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	2♦
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
X	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Drury			

Board: 242  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ AKJ5  
♥ K76  
♦ QJ  
♣ K982

South:  
♠ 8762  
♥ Q1085  
♦ 532  
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1NT	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 243  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ 732  
♥ A7  
♦ 1086532  
♣ 109

South:  
♠ A9864  
♥ K8  
♦ K  
♣ KQJ83

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	2♦	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♦	3♥	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 244  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ 1042  
♥ AQ54  
♦ AK  
♣ QJ103

South:  
♠ 763  
♥ KJ86  
♦ 92  
♣ 9642

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 245  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ 842  
♥ 876  
♦ 10832  
♣ Q63

South:  
♠ KQ106  
♥ AK10  
♦ KQ54  
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 241      ♠ 10  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ  
Vul: EW        ♦ AKQ10654  
HCP: 16        ♣ K64

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242      ♠ 8762  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q1085  
Vul: None      ♦ 532  
HCP: 4        ♣ Q3

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243      ♠ A9864  
Dealer: S        ♥ K8  
Vul: NS        ♦ K  
HCP: 16        ♣ KQJ83

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244      ♠ 763  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ86  
Vul: EW        ♦ 92  
HCP: 4        ♣ 9642

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245      ♠ KQ106  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK10  
Vul: EW        ♦ KQ54  
HCP: 17        ♣ 75

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♦X S

North:  
♠ J653  
♥ 10953  
♦ 87  
♣ 732

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ KJ  
♦ AKQ10654  
♣ K64

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	2♦
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
X	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Drury			

Board: 242  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ AKJ5  
♥ K76  
♦ QJ  
♣ K982

South:  
♠ 8762  
♥ Q1085  
♦ 532  
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1NT	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 243  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ 732  
♥ A7  
♦ 1086532  
♣ 109

South:  
♠ A9864  
♥ K8  
♦ K  
♣ KQJ83

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	2♦	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♦	3♥	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 244  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ 1042  
♥ AQ54  
♦ AK  
♣ QJ103

South:  
♠ 763  
♥ KJ86  
♦ 92  
♣ 9642

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 245  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ 842  
♥ 876  
♦ 10832  
♣ Q63

South:  
♠ KQ106  
♥ AK10  
♦ KQ54  
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
1NT	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 246	♠ K8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	
HCP: 21	♣ AJ95	You bid first.

Board: 247	♠ 106532	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: None	♦ 865	
HCP: 4	♣ 52	Partner bids first.

Board: 248	♠ K3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 19	♣ AK743	You bid first.

Board: 249	♠ 72	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9854	
Vul: None	♦ 85	
HCP: 2	♣ J1043	Partner bids first.

Board: 250	♠ AK6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	
HCP: 26	♣ AKQ6	You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ AQ94  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ AJ95

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ KJ632  
 ♦ 10953  
 ♣ 643

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Super acceptance after NT			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 247  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 1♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 106532  
 ♥ A85  
 ♦ 865  
 ♣ 52

South:  
 ♠ J874  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ AK987

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 248  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ A104  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ AK743

South:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ KJ9532  
 ♦ 1054  
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	2♥
2♠	3♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 249  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ J9854  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ J1043

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ KQJ743  
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 26

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AK94

♦ K8

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ J932

♥ 753

♦ 754

♣ 987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 246	♠ 2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ632	
Vul: Both	♦ 10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 643	

Board: 247	♠ J874	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK987	

Board: 248	♠ 85	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	
HCP: 4	♣ 109	Partner bids first.

Board: 249	♠ AQ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ743	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ5	

Board: 250	♠ J932	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: NS	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 987	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ AQ94  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ AJ95

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ KJ632  
 ♦ 10953  
 ♣ 643

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Super acceptance after NT			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 247  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 1♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 106532  
 ♥ A85  
 ♦ 865  
 ♣ 52

South:  
 ♠ J874  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ AK987

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♥	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 248  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ A104  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ AK743

South:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ KJ9532  
 ♦ 1054  
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	2♥
2♠	3♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 249  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ J9854  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ J1043

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ KQJ743  
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 26

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AK94

♦ K8

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ J932

♥ 753

♦ 754

♣ 987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 251      ♠ Q765  
Dealer: S        ♥ 962  
Vul: None       ♦ 92  
HCP: 2          ♣ 9852

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252      ♠ AKQJ8  
Dealer: N        ♥ K654  
Vul: NS          ♦ AJ  
HCP: 20         ♣ Q3

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 253      ♠ Q864  
Dealer: S        ♥ J6  
Vul: EW          ♦ 98632  
HCP: 3          ♣ 92

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254      ♠ —  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKQ5  
Vul: None       ♦ J82  
HCP: 19         ♣ AKQ764

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255      ♠ 52  
Dealer: S        ♥ J7  
Vul: Both       ♦ 87432  
HCP: 1          ♣ 9752

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ Q765  
♥ 962  
♦ 92  
♣ 9852

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ AKJ5  
♦ AKQ104  
♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	3♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 252  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ8  
♥ K654  
♦ AJ  
♣ Q3

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 10972  
♦ K10985  
♣ 9652

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 253  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ Q864  
♥ J6  
♦ 98632  
♣ 92

South:  
♠ AK95  
♥ A543  
♦ AJ7  
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 254  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AKQ5  
♦ J82  
♣ AKQ764

South:  
♠ Q107643  
♥ 974  
♦ 9  
♣ 853

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	3♦	4♣
4♦	5♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			

Board: 255  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ 52  
♥ J7  
♦ 87432  
♣ 9752

South:  
♠ KQ96  
♥ Q32  
♦ A9  
♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 251	♠ 2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q103	

Board: 252	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10972	
Vul: NS	♦ K10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 9652	

Board: 253	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A543	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q3	

Board: 254	♠ Q107643	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 853	Partner bids first.

Board: 255	♠ KQ96	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK108	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ Q765  
♥ 962  
♦ 92  
♣ 9852

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ AKJ5  
♦ AKQ104  
♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	3♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 252  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ8  
♥ K654  
♦ AJ  
♣ Q3

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 10972  
♦ K10985  
♣ 9652

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 253  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ Q864  
♥ J6  
♦ 98632  
♣ 92

South:  
♠ AK95  
♥ A543  
♦ AJ7  
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 254  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AKQ5  
♦ J82  
♣ AKQ764

South:  
♠ Q107643  
♥ 974  
♦ 9  
♣ 853

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	3♦	4♣
4♦	5♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			

Board: 255  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ 52  
♥ J7  
♦ 87432  
♣ 9752

South:  
♠ KQ96  
♥ Q32  
♦ A9  
♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 256	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K109	

Board: 257	♠ 10975	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 62	
HCP: 4	♣ J943	Partner bids first.

Board: 258	♠ AK1074	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8	
HCP: 19	♣ K8	You bid first.

Board: 259	♠ Q52	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8765	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8653	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 102	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 260	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10732	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK53	♠ J62		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ8	♥ 10963	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ 9	♦ K10873	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ K109	♣ 4	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. artificial			

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10975	♠ AKQ6				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ4	♥ A863	1♦	Pass	3♦	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 62	♦ 5	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J943	♣ AK75	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1074	♠ Q9865		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ54	♥ 3	Pass	1♠	2♦	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ K8	♦ J1076	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ K8	♣ 1063	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ —				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 8765	♥ A32	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	2♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 8653	♦ AJ974	2♠	3♦	3♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 102	♣ AK985	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ W			2. Drury			

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ73	♠ 654		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ A10732	♥ KJ9854	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ Q2	♦ 5	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ	♣ 1042				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 256	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10963	
Vul: NS	♦ K10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 4	

Board: 257	♠ AKQ6	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A863	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 20	♣ AK75	You bid first.

Board: 258	♠ Q9865	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1076	
HCP: 3	♣ 1063	Partner bids first.

Board: 259	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ974	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AK985	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 260	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9854	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1042	

## Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK53	♠ J62		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ8	♥ 10963	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ 9	♦ K10873	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ K109	♣ 4	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. artificial			

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10975	♠ AKQ6				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ4	♥ A863	1♦	Pass	3♦	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 62	♦ 5	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J943	♣ AK75	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1074	♠ Q9865		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ54	♥ 3	Pass	1♠	2♦	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ K8	♦ J1076	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ K8	♣ 1063	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ —				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 8765	♥ A32	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	2♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 8653	♦ AJ974	2♠	3♦	3♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 102	♣ AK985	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ W			2. Drury			

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ73	♠ 654		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ A10732	♥ KJ9854	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ Q2	♦ 5	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ	♣ 1042				
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 261	♠ J10764	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1043	
Vul: None	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 7	

Board: 262	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ75	

Board: 263	♠ Q10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J98532	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 106	
HCP: 4	♣ J96	Partner bids first.

Board: 264	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1094	
Vul: None	♦ 862	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

Board: 265	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1098	
Vul: NS	♦ J9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 7	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10764	♠ 9				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J1043	♥ A75	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 765	♦ KQ3	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 7	♣ AQJ865	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♣ S			2. artificial			

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K105	♠ J76		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ108	♥ Q974	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A7	♦ 53	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ75	♣ J1084	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ 32				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J98532	♥ KQ6	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 106	♦ KQ8	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ J96	♣ AQ1074	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ E			2. artificial			

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ Q63		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A1094	♥ Q86	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 862	♦ 10975	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AKJ	♣ 1052	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ AK10				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J1098	♥ K7	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ J9873	♦ AQ102	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 7	♣ A943	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N S			2. artificial			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 261	♠ 9	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ865	

Board: 262	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q974	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J1084	

Board: 263	♠ 32	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1074	You bid first.

Board: 264	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: None	♦ 10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1052	

Board: 265	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A943	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10764	♠ 9				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J1043	♥ A75	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 2	♦ 765	♦ KQ3	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 7	♣ AQJ865	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♣ S			2. artificial			

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K105	♠ J76		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ108	♥ Q974	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A7	♦ 53	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ75	♣ J1084	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ 32				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J98532	♥ KQ6	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 106	♦ KQ8	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ J96	♣ AQ1074	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ E			2. artificial			

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ Q63		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A1094	♥ Q86	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 862	♦ 10975	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AKJ	♣ 1052	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ AK10				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J1098	♥ K7	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ J9873	♦ AQ102	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 7	♣ A943	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N S			2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 266      ♠ AKQJ  
Dealer: N        ♥ K10  
Vul: None        ♦ 6532  
HCP: 18         ♣ KQ4

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267      ♠ 9765  
Dealer: S        ♥ 3  
Vul: NS         ♦ 54  
HCP: 4         ♣ KJ9652

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268      ♠ KQ10  
Dealer: N        ♥ 10  
Vul: EW         ♦ A72  
HCP: 16         ♣ AQJ852

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 269      ♠ 109853  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1032  
Vul: Both       ♦ 76  
HCP: 0         ♣ 742

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270      ♠ AKQJ53  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ5  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q7  
HCP: 18         ♣ Q10

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 1♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ 6532  
 ♣ KQ4

South:  
 ♠ 9653  
 ♥ J83  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ 87532

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♥	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 267  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 9765  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ KJ9652

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ AKQ9874  
 ♦ Q62  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	2♣	2♦	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 268  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:  
 ♠ KQ10  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ A72  
 ♣ AQJ852

South:  
 ♠ 543  
 ♥ K82  
 ♦ 953  
 ♣ 10976

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♥	2♣	2♥	3♣
4♥	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 269  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 109853  
 ♥ 1032  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ 742

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ AK5  
 ♦ AK1084  
 ♣ K1095

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
3♠	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 270  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ53  
 ♥ KJ5  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ Q10

South:  
 ♠ 976  
 ♥ 1073  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ A9652

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♦	2♠	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 266	♠ 9653	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 87532	
Board: 267	♠ AJ	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9874	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q62	
HCP: 18	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 268	♠ 543	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 953	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 10976	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 269	♠ 4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK1084	
HCP: 17	♣ K1095	You bid first.
Board: 270	♠ 976	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 94	
HCP: 4	♣ A9652	Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ	♠ 9653		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K10	♥ J83	1♥	AP		
North HCP: 18	♦ 6532	♦ 9	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 1	♣ KQ4	♣ 87532	2. artificial			
Contract: 1♥ W						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9765	♠ AJ				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ AKQ9874	1♦	2♣	2♦	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 54	♦ Q62	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ9652	♣ Q	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ 543		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ K82	1♥	2♣	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A72	♦ 953	4♥	5♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ AQJ852	♣ 10976	X	AP		
Contract: 5♣X N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109853	♠ 4				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1032	♥ AK5	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 76	♦ AK1084	3♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 742	♣ K1095	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ53	♠ 976		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ5	♥ 1073	2♦	2♠	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ Q7	♦ 94	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ Q10	♣ A9652	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ N			2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 271	♠ J874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10765	
Vul: Both	♦ K9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ —	

Board: 272	♠ KQ7	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q76	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ64	You bid first.

Board: 273	♠ 109765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q106	

Board: 274	♠ A65	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9764	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9	You bid first.

Board: 275	♠ 986	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1053	
HCP: 2	♣ 9862	Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J874	♠ AKQ109				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 10765	♥ QJ3	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 4	♦ K9875	♦ Q	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ —	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ 64		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ Q852	Pass	X	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ Q76	♦ J10852	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ64	♣ J9				
Contract: 2♦ S						

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109765	♠ K82				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ A875	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ J53	♦ KQ96	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 16	♣ Q106	♣ A4	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A65	♠ 109		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ K98762	2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ9764	♦ 53	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ9	♣ 854				
Contract: 3♠ E						

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ K7				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ AKJ7	1♦	Pass	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 2	♦ Q1053	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 9862	♣ AQJ1074				
Contract: 2♣ S						

1. 16+ HCP



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 271	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ8	
Board: 272	♠ 64	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q852	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10852	
HCP: 4	♣ J9	Partner bids first.
Board: 273	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A875	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	
Board: 274	♠ 109	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K98762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 53	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 854	Partner bids first.
Board: 275	♠ K7	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ1074	You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J874  
♥ 10765  
♦ K9875  
♣ —

South:  
♠ AKQ109  
♥ QJ3  
♦ Q  
♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 272  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
♠ KQ7  
♥ J7  
♦ Q76  
♣ AKQ64

South:  
♠ 64  
♥ Q852  
♦ J10852  
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Pass	X	1♠	2♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 273  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 109765  
♥ 64  
♦ J53  
♣ Q106

South:  
♠ K82  
♥ A875  
♦ KQ96  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 274  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
♠ A65  
♥ Q  
♦ AJ9764  
♣ AQ9

South:  
♠ 109  
♥ K98762  
♦ 53  
♣ 854

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	2♥
2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 275  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 2♣ S

North:  
♠ 986  
♥ 108  
♦ Q1053  
♣ 9862

South:  
♠ K7  
♥ AKJ7  
♦ 6  
♣ AQJ1074

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	Pass	1♠	2♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 276	♠ A105	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ5	

Board: 277	♠ 9853	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J76542	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 8	

Board: 278	♠ K532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ2	

Board: 279	♠ 432	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: NS	♦ 10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 963	

Board: 280	♠ K72	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ52	
HCP: 18	♣ K94	You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A105

♥ KJ6

♦ KQJ5

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ J632

♥ Q742

♦ 10942

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ Pass

Pass 1NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 9853

♥ J76542

♦ K9

♣ 8

South:

♠ K

♥ K3

♦ A103

♣ AKJ10765

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♠ Pass Pass 3♣

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K532

♥ Q2

♦ KQ6

♣ AQJ2

South:

♠ 1076

♥ J654

♦ 932

♣ K73

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 1NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ 432

♥ 1086

♦ 10983

♣ 963

South:

♠ K

♥ AK3

♦ KQJ2

♣ AK1087

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 3♠ X

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ K72

♥ A6

♦ AKJ52

♣ K94

South:

♠ 10853

♥ 9432

♦ 1076

♣ A7

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♥ Pass

Pass 1NT 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♦ AP

1. 16+ HCP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 276	♠ J632	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q742	
Vul: None	♦ 10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 3	

Board: 277	♠ K	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ10765	

Board: 278	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J654	
Vul: None	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K73	

Board: 279	♠ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK1087	

Board: 280	♠ 10853	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9432	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1076	
HCP: 4	♣ A7	Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ A105  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ KQJ5  
 ♣ KJ5

South:  
 ♠ J632  
 ♥ Q742  
 ♦ 10942  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 277  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 9853  
 ♥ J76542  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ AKJ10765

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 278  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ K532  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ AQJ2

South:  
 ♠ 1076  
 ♥ J654  
 ♦ 932  
 ♣ K73

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 279  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 432  
 ♥ 1086  
 ♦ 10983  
 ♣ 963

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ KQJ2  
 ♣ AK1087

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 280  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
 ♠ K72  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ AKJ52  
 ♣ K94

South:  
 ♠ 10853  
 ♥ 9432  
 ♦ 1076  
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
Pass	1NT	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 281	♠ 73	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J107643	
Vul: EW	♦ J1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 2	
Board: 282	♠ K972	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ72	You bid first.
Board: 283	♠ Q109752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J95	
Board: 284	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ87	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK8	
Board: 285	♠ 109765	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10976	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J3	Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ 73  
♥ J107643  
♦ J1095  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ QJ82  
♥ A9  
♦ KQ  
♣ KJ754

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1NT	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 282  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K972  
♥ AQ83  
♦ A  
♣ AQ72

South:  
♠ Q1086  
♥ J765  
♦ 102  
♣ J109

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	X
3♦	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. both majors			

Board: 283  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q109752  
♥ 94  
♦ 86  
♣ J95

South:  
♠ A4  
♥ KQJ8  
♦ AQ3  
♣ A1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			

Board: 284  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ KJ93  
♥ AQJ87  
♦ Q  
♣ AK8

South:  
♠ 1086  
♥ 532  
♦ J10853  
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 285  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
♠ 109765  
♥ 10  
♦ Q10976  
♣ J3

South:  
♠ A43  
♥ KQ832  
♦ K853  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	2♣	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 281	♠ QJ82	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ754	
Board: 282	♠ Q1086	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J765	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 102	
HCP: 4	♣ J109	Partner bids first.
Board: 283	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1084	
Board: 284	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 532	
Vul: None	♦ J10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 43	
Board: 285	♠ A43	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ832	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K853	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A	You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 1N W

North:  
♠ 73  
♥ J107643  
♦ J1095  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ QJ82  
♥ A9  
♦ KQ  
♣ KJ754

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1NT	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 282  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K972  
♥ AQ83  
♦ A  
♣ AQ72

South:  
♠ Q1086  
♥ J765  
♦ 102  
♣ J109

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦	X
3♦	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. both majors			

Board: 283  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ Q109752  
♥ 94  
♦ 86  
♣ J95

South:  
♠ A4  
♥ KQJ8  
♦ AQ3  
♣ A1084

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			

Board: 284  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ KJ93  
♥ AQJ87  
♦ Q  
♣ AK8

South:  
♠ 1086  
♥ 532  
♦ J10853  
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 285  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
♠ 109765  
♥ 10  
♦ Q10976  
♣ J3

South:  
♠ A43  
♥ KQ832  
♦ K853  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	Pass <sup>2</sup>	2♣	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 286	♠ 9872	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q107	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ	You bid first.
Board: 287	♠ J54	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1042	
Board: 288	♠ AKQJ107	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 32	
HCP: 16	♣ 82	You bid first.
Board: 289	♠ 985	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9876	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q102	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 865	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 290	♠ AK84	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK976	
HCP: 16	♣ 103	You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 9872

♥ AK10

♦ Q107

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ K10643

♥ 3

♦ 864

♣ 10854

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♥ Pass

Pass 1NT 2♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J54

♥ 72

♦ QJ842

♣ 1042

South:

♠ K32

♥ AQ854

♦ K7

♣ A75

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♠ Pass Pass 2♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ AKQJ107

♥ A4

♦ 32

♣ Q82

South:

♠ 86

♥ J10963

♦ 964

♣ 974

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♣ Pass

2NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 985

♥ 9876

♦ Q102

♣ 865

South:

♠ J6

♥ AKJ432

♦ K6

♣ A103

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♠ 2♥

2♠ 3♥ X<sup>3</sup> Pass

3♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Maximal Doubles

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AK84

♥ Q5

♦ AK976

♣ 103

South:

♠ 765

♥ 942

♦ 8543

♣ A97

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♣ Pass

Pass 2♦ 2♥ 3♦

AP

1. 16+ HCP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 286	♠ K10643	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 864	
HCP: 3	♣ 10854	Partner bids first.
Board: 287	♠ K32	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ854	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A75	
Board: 288	♠ 86	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10963	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 964	
HCP: 1	♣ 974	Partner bids first.
Board: 289	♠ J6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K6	East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A103	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 290	♠ 765	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8543	
HCP: 4	♣ A97	Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 9872

♥ AK10

♦ Q107

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ K10643

♥ 3

♦ 864

♣ 10854

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♥ Pass

Pass 1NT 2♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J54

♥ 72

♦ QJ842

♣ 1042

South:

♠ K32

♥ AQ854

♦ K7

♣ A75

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♠ Pass Pass 2♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ AKQJ107

♥ A4

♦ 32

♣ Q82

South:

♠ 86

♥ J10963

♦ 964

♣ 974

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♣ Pass

2NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 985

♥ 9876

♦ Q102

♣ 865

South:

♠ J6

♥ AKJ432

♦ K6

♣ A103

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 1♠ 2♥

2♠ 3♥ X<sup>3</sup> Pass

3♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Maximal Doubles

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AK84

♥ Q5

♦ AK976

♣ 103

South:

♠ 765

♥ 942

♦ 8543

♣ A97

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♣ Pass

Pass 2♦ 2♥ 3♦

AP

1. 16+ HCP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 291	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86543	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 9854	

Board: 292	♠ 7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ K10987	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ32	

Board: 293	♠ 109875	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 7652	

Board: 294	♠ K732	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 18	♣ AK53	You bid first.

Board: 295	♠ 92	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J762	
Vul: Both	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 6543	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ 109	♠ AK62	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♥ 86543	♥ KQJ2	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 21	♦ Q8	♦ AK6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 9854	♣ J3	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 292			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 7	♠ KJ862		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♥ A10	♥ 865	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 4	♦ K10987	♦ 54	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♦ N	♣ AKQ32	♣ 1065				

Board: 293			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ 109875	♠ K42	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1NT	AP
North HCP: 1	♥ 5	♥ AJ87	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 16	♦ J86	♦ K95	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N E	♣ 7652	♣ KQ8				

Board: 294			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ K732	♠ J64		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♥ Q6	♥ 32	1♥	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♦ AQ4	♦ J8753	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♥ W	♣ AK53	♣ Q86	2. artificial			

Board: 295			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ 92	♠ AKJ54	1♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 1	♥ J762	♥ AQ8	AP			
South HCP: 24	♦ 1052	♦ K	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ 6543	♣ AK109				



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 291	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J3	

Board: 292	♠ KJ862	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1065	

Board: 293	♠ K42	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8	

Board: 294	♠ J64	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8753	
HCP: 4	♣ Q86	Partner bids first.

Board: 295	♠ AKJ54	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK109	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ 109	♠ AK62	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♥ 86543	♥ KQJ2	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 21	♦ Q8	♦ AK6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 9854	♣ J3	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 292			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 7	♠ KJ862		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 16	♥ A10	♥ 865	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 4	♦ K10987	♦ 54	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♦ N	♣ AKQ32	♣ 1065				

Board: 293			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ 109875	♠ K42	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1NT	AP
North HCP: 1	♥ 5	♥ AJ87	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 16	♦ J86	♦ K95	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N E	♣ 7652	♣ KQ8				

Board: 294			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ K732	♠ J64		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 18	♥ Q6	♥ 32	1♥	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 4	♦ AQ4	♦ J8753	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♥ W	♣ AK53	♣ Q86	2. artificial			

Board: 295			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ 92	♠ AKJ54	1♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 1	♥ J762	♥ AQ8	AP			
South HCP: 24	♦ 1052	♦ K	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ 6543	♣ AK109				

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 296	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q976	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J1095	

Board: 297	♠ 97	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ 1098632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1087	

Board: 298	♠ AKQ3	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J952	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ72	

Board: 299	♠ 1097	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87654	
Vul: NS	♦ 10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 2	

Board: 300	♠ KQJ104	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ98	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ 64	You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ KJ  
♦ Q976  
♣ J1095

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ 98432  
♦ J52  
♣ K643

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

Board: 297  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ 97  
♥ K5  
♦ 1098632  
♣ 1087

South:  
♠ AK4  
♥ A10842  
♦ Q54  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2♥
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

Board: 298  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 1♥ E

North:  
♠ AKQ3  
♥ J952  
♦ —  
♣ AKJ72

South:  
♠ 10962  
♥ 7  
♦ K952  
♣ 10954

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 299  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 0  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ 1097  
♥ 87654  
♦ 10876  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ AQ65  
♥ AKQ103  
♦ AJ  
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2♥
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

Board: 300  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ KQJ104  
♥ AKQ98  
♦ J  
♣ 64

South:  
♠ 753  
♥ 6542  
♦ K86  
♣ 983

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
1♦	1♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 296	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98432	
Vul: NS	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K643	

Board: 297	♠ AK4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10842	
Vul: EW	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	

Board: 298	♠ 10962	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ K952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10954	

Board: 299	♠ AQ65	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K9	

Board: 300	♠ 753	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6542	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K86	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 983	Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ KJ  
♦ Q976  
♣ J1095

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ 98432  
♦ J52  
♣ K643

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

Board: 297  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ 97  
♥ K5  
♦ 1098632  
♣ 1087

South:  
♠ AK4  
♥ A10842  
♦ Q54  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2♥
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

Board: 298  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 1♥ E

North:  
♠ AKQ3  
♥ J952  
♦ —  
♣ AKJ72

South:  
♠ 10962  
♥ 7  
♦ K952  
♣ 10954

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 299  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 0  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ 1097  
♥ 87654  
♦ 10876  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ AQ65  
♥ AKQ103  
♦ AJ  
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	2♥
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

Board: 300  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ KQJ104  
♥ AKQ98  
♦ J  
♣ 64

South:  
♠ 753  
♥ 6542  
♦ K86  
♣ 983

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
1♦	1♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 301      ♠ 106432  
Dealer: S        ♥ 985  
Vul: Both       ♦ K5  
HCP: 3          ♣ 876

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302      ♠ AQ75  
Dealer: N        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ85  
HCP: 17        ♣ AQ1062

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303      ♠ 10864  
Dealer: S        ♥ 865  
Vul: EW         ♦ 842  
HCP: 4          ♣ A86

East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304      ♠ AQJ106  
Dealer: N        ♥ 3  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKJ  
HCP: 21        ♣ AQ83

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 305      ♠ Q3  
Dealer: S        ♥ J92  
Vul: None       ♦ 10972  
HCP: 4          ♣ J1062

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 106432  
♥ 985  
♦ K5  
♣ 876

South:  
♠ Q5  
♥ AK73  
♦ A3  
♣ AJ542

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 302  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ AQ75  
♥ —  
♦ KQ85  
♣ AQ1062

South:  
♠ 84  
♥ 98653  
♦ 107642  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♣	4♥	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Drury			

Board: 303  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ 10864  
♥ 865  
♦ 842  
♣ A86

South:  
♠ AKQ9  
♥ KQJ73  
♦ 6  
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	2♥
3♦	3♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 304  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ AQJ106  
♥ 3  
♦ AKJ  
♣ AQ83

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ Q97652  
♦ 864  
♣ J52

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 305  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ Q3  
♥ J92  
♦ 10972  
♣ J1062

South:  
♠ A974  
♥ AK76  
♦ KJ4  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 301	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK73	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ542	

Board: 302	♠ 84	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98653	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 107642	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J	Partner bids first.

Board: 303	♠ AKQ9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ73	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	
HCP: 18	♣ QJ7	You bid first.

Board: 304	♠ 7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97652	
Vul: Both	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J52	

Board: 305	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ 106432  
♥ 985  
♦ K5  
♣ 876

South:  
♠ Q5  
♥ AK73  
♦ A3  
♣ AJ542

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 302  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ AQ75  
♥ —  
♦ KQ85  
♣ AQ1062

South:  
♠ 84  
♥ 98653  
♦ 107642  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♥	Pass
2♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♣	4♥	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Drury			

Board: 303  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ 10864  
♥ 865  
♦ 842  
♣ A86

South:  
♠ AKQ9  
♥ KQJ73  
♦ 6  
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	2♥
3♦	3♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 304  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ AQJ106  
♥ 3  
♦ AKJ  
♣ AQ83

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ Q97652  
♦ 864  
♣ J52

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 305  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ Q3  
♥ J92  
♦ 10972  
♣ J1062

South:  
♠ A974  
♥ AK76  
♦ KJ4  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 306	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ82	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ92	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ65	You bid first.
Board: 307	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: Both	♦ J762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q108	
Board: 308	♠ 72	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ1063	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ6	You bid first.
Board: 309	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: NS	♦ 1087652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 3	
Board: 310	♠ K	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10964	
Vul: Both	♦ A952	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ82

♦ AQJ92

♣ KQ65

South:

♠ 62

♥ 103

♦ K83

♣ J98432

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♠ Pass

3♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 1052

♥ 832

♦ J762

♣ Q108

South:

♠ AJ74

♥ Q7

♦ A5

♣ AJ742

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 72

♥ AK10

♦ AQ1063

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ J9

♥ 98732

♦ 9542

♣ J5

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ Pass

3♠ 4♦ AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K83

♥ J63

♦ 1087652

♣ 3

South:

♠ AQ642

♥ AK75

♦ —

♣ KQJ9

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ K

♥ Q10964

♦ A952

♣ AK5

South:

♠ Q97654

♥ J7532

♦ 4

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

1NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 306	♠ 62	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K83	
HCP: 4	♣ J98432	Partner bids first.
Board: 307	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ742	
Board: 308	♠ J9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98732	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9542	
HCP: 2	♣ J5	Partner bids first.
Board: 309	♠ AQ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK75	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ9	
Board: 310	♠ Q97654	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7532	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 7	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ KJ82

♦ AQJ92

♣ KQ65

South:

♠ 62

♥ 103

♦ K83

♣ J98432

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 2♠ Pass

3♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 1052

♥ 832

♦ J762

♣ Q108

South:

♠ AJ74

♥ Q7

♦ A5

♣ AJ742

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 72

♥ AK10

♦ AQ1063

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ J9

♥ 98732

♦ 9542

♣ J5

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♠ Pass

3♠ 4♦ AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K83

♥ J63

♦ 1087652

♣ 3

South:

♠ AQ642

♥ AK75

♦ —

♣ KQJ9

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ K

♥ Q10964

♦ A952

♣ AK5

South:

♠ Q97654

♥ J7532

♦ 4

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

1NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 311	♠ K8654	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10852	
HCP: 3	♣ 642	Partner bids first.
Board: 312	♠ AKQJ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	
Board: 313	♠ 4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ83	
Vul: None	♦ 10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10765	
Board: 314	♠ AJ87	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 16	♣ AK9754	You bid first.
Board: 315	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: EW	♦ 10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ86	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8654	♠ J2				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ J96	1♥	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 10852	♦ AKQ	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 642	♣ AKJ107				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ1093	♠ 7		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ 10832	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A76	♦ J1042	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ J	♣ K983	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. artificial			

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ QJ1092				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ83	♥ K4	1♠	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ 10964	♦ K8	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10765	♣ AKJ8				
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ87	♠ 943		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A105	♥ K8743	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ 872	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AK9754	♣ 103	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ 109753				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 853	♥ AK7	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 10984	♦ A	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ86	♣ AQ97	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N N			2. artificial			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 311	♠ J2	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ107	You bid first.

Board: 312	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10832	
Vul: EW	♦ J1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K983	

Board: 313	♠ QJ1092	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 314	♠ 943	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8743	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 872	
HCP: 3	♣ 103	Partner bids first.

Board: 315	♠ 109753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ97	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8654	♠ J2				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ J96	1♥	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 10852	♦ AKQ	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 642	♣ AKJ107				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ1093	♠ 7		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q7	♥ 10832	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A76	♦ J1042	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ J	♣ K983	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. artificial			

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ QJ1092				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ83	♥ K4	1♠	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ 10964	♦ K8	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 10765	♣ AKJ8				
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ87	♠ 943		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A105	♥ K8743	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ 872	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AK9754	♣ 103	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ 109753				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 853	♥ AK7	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 10984	♦ A	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ86	♣ AQ97	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N N			2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 316      ♠ AK3  
Dealer: N        ♥ J1073  
Vul: Both        ♦ AQ43  
HCP: 18         ♣ A6

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 317      ♠ 876  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1085  
Vul: NS         ♦ K874  
HCP: 3         ♣ 632

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 318      ♠ Q  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ1074  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ86  
HCP: 17        ♣ KQ6

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 319      ♠ Q75  
Dealer: S        ♥ J984  
Vul: Both        ♦ J7  
HCP: 4         ♣ 10987

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 320      ♠ Q  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKJ1032  
Vul: None        ♦ Q3  
HCP: 17        ♣ AJ96

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 87		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J1073	♥ 642	2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ43	♦ J762	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ A6	♣ 7543				
Contract: 4♠X W						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ AJ5				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 1085	♥ KQ6	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ K874	♦ A9652	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 632	♣ Q4				
Contract: 1N S						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ KJ10843		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1074	♥ 853	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ86	♦ 1097	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ6	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q75	♠ AKJ3				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J984	♥ Q72	2♣	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 4	♦ J7	♦ AK108	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 10987	♣ J5				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ K8632		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ1032	♥ 984	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ Q3	♦ J10	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ96	♣ 732				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. 16+ HCP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 316      ♠ 87  
Dealer: N        ♥ 642  
Vul: Both        ♦ J762  
HCP: 1           ♣ 7543

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317      ♠ AJ5  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ6  
Vul: NS          ♦ A9652  
HCP: 16          ♣ Q4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 318      ♠ KJ10843  
Dealer: N        ♥ 853  
Vul: EW          ♦ 1097  
HCP: 4           ♣ 5

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 319      ♠ AKJ3  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q72  
Vul: Both        ♦ AK108  
HCP: 18          ♣ J5

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 320      ♠ K8632  
Dealer: N        ♥ 984  
Vul: None        ♦ J10  
HCP: 4           ♣ 732

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ J1073  
 ♦ AQ43  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ 642  
 ♦ J762  
 ♣ 7543

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	X	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 317  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ 876  
 ♥ 1085  
 ♦ K874  
 ♣ 632

South:  
 ♠ AJ5  
 ♥ KQ6  
 ♦ A9652  
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. artificial

Board: 318  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AJ1074  
 ♦ KQ86  
 ♣ KQ6

South:  
 ♠ KJ10843  
 ♥ 853  
 ♦ 1097  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 319  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q75  
 ♥ J984  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ 10987

South:  
 ♠ AKJ3  
 ♥ Q72  
 ♦ AK108  
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♣	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 320  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AKJ1032  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ AJ96

South:  
 ♠ K8632  
 ♥ 984  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ 732

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	3♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 321	♠ J9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109752	
Vul: EW	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ —	
Board: 322	♠ KQ	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1092	
HCP: 17	♣ A743	You bid first.
Board: 323	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109854	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10962	
Board: 324	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J6	
Board: 325	♠ 862	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 97	
HCP: 4	♣ KJ962	Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ J9754  
♥ 109752  
♦ J43  
♣ —

South:  
♠ Q2  
♥ AK  
♦ 109762  
♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 322  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ Q6  
♦ AQ1092  
♣ A743

South:  
♠ 10753  
♥ K10854  
♦ 654  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
2♣	2♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 323  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ Q109854  
♦ Q4  
♣ 10962

South:  
♠ AQ52  
♥ KJ63  
♦ A1093  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 324  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ AQJ2  
♥ AK75  
♦ A43  
♣ J6

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ 109832  
♦ J1086  
♣ 985

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 325  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
♠ 862  
♥ 762  
♦ 97  
♣ KJ962

South:  
♠ Q743  
♥ AQ  
♦ Q863  
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 321	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 109762	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ3	
Board: 322	♠ 10753	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10854	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 654	
HCP: 3	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 323	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	
Vul: None	♦ A1093	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 324	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109832	
Vul: Both	♦ J1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 985	
Board: 325	♠ Q743	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q863	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ4	You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ J9754  
♥ 109752  
♦ J43  
♣ —

South:  
♠ Q2  
♥ AK  
♦ 109762  
♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 322  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ Q6  
♦ AQ1092  
♣ A743

South:  
♠ 10753  
♥ K10854  
♦ 654  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
2♣	2♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 323  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ Q109854  
♦ Q4  
♣ 10962

South:  
♠ AQ52  
♥ KJ63  
♦ A1093  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 324  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ AQJ2  
♥ AK75  
♦ A43  
♣ J6

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ 109832  
♦ J1086  
♣ 985

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 325  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
♠ 862  
♥ 762  
♦ 97  
♣ KJ962

South:  
♠ Q743  
♥ AQ  
♦ Q863  
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	3♥	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 326	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K94	
Board: 327	♠ J7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 862	
Board: 328	♠ AQ2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ63	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ86	You bid first.
Board: 329	♠ 10876	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10875	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8742	
HCP: 4	♣ A	Partner bids first.
Board: 330	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ Q983	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ8	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ KQ6

♦ KQ42

♣ K94

South:

♠ 752

♥ 1083

♦ J65

♣ Q1053

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J7432

♥ 762

♦ K7

♣ 862

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ AK

♦ 932

♣ Q753

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup>

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ AKJ63

♦ 5

♣ KJ86

South:

♠ 53

♥ 108754

♦ QJ94

♣ 72

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

1♠ 2♥ 3♠ 4♥

X AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ 10876

♥ 10875

♦ 8742

♣ A

South:

♠ AKJ93

♥ AKQ94

♦ J6

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 2NT<sup>3</sup> 3♠

5♣ Pass Pass X

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Unusual 2NT

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A

♥ K94

♦ Q983

♣ AKQJ8

South:

♠ QJ10972

♥ 752

♦ J2

♣ 106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 326  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 3

♠ 752  
♥ 1083  
♦ J65  
♣ Q1053

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 18

♠ AKQ9  
♥ AK  
♦ 932  
♣ Q753

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 328  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 3

♠ 53  
♥ 108754  
♦ QJ94  
♣ 72

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 329  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 18

♠ AKJ93  
♥ AKQ94  
♦ J6  
♣ 3

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 330  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 4

♠ QJ10972  
♥ 752  
♦ J2  
♣ 106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ KQ6

♦ KQ42

♣ K94

South:

♠ 752

♥ 1083

♦ J65

♣ Q1053

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J7432

♥ 762

♦ K7

♣ 862

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ AK

♦ 932

♣ Q753

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup>

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ AKJ63

♦ 5

♣ KJ86

South:

♠ 53

♥ 108754

♦ QJ94

♣ 72

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

1♠ 2♥ 3♠ 4♥

X AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ 10876

♥ 10875

♦ 8742

♣ A

South:

♠ AKJ93

♥ AKQ94

♦ J6

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> 2NT<sup>3</sup> 3♠

5♣ Pass Pass X

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Unusual 2NT

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A

♥ K94

♦ Q983

♣ AKQJ8

South:

♠ QJ10972

♥ 752

♦ J2

♣ 106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 331	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7632	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 876	

Board: 332	♠ AQJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q3	

Board: 333	♠ 6432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: NS	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K65	

Board: 334	♠ 3	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ109832	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

Board: 335	♠ K942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: EW	♦ 10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 74	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q7632  
 ♦ Q10532  
 ♣ 876

South:  
 ♠ KQJ10  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AKJ74  
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 332  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ762  
 ♥ AK4  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ Q3

South:  
 ♠ 1053  
 ♥ Q73  
 ♦ 9832  
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 333  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♠X N

North:  
 ♠ 6432  
 ♥ 1098  
 ♦ J108  
 ♣ K65

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AQJ6  
 ♦ Q9632  
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 334  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AKQ109832  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ 965  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ Q10762  
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 335  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ K942  
 ♥ 742  
 ♦ 10754  
 ♣ 74

South:  
 ♠ Q106  
 ♥ AQ9  
 ♦ AKJ2  
 ♣ J32

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 331	♠ KQJ10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K10	

Board: 332	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: None	♦ 9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 1065	

Board: 333	♠ K	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9632	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A93	

Board: 334	♠ 965	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q87	

Board: 335	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J32	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q7632  
 ♦ Q10532  
 ♣ 876

South:  
 ♠ KQJ10  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AKJ74  
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1♠	3♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 332  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ762  
 ♥ AK4  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ Q3

South:  
 ♠ 1053  
 ♥ Q73  
 ♦ 9832  
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 333  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♠X N

North:  
 ♠ 6432  
 ♥ 1098  
 ♦ J108  
 ♣ K65

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AQJ6  
 ♦ Q9632  
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 334  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AKQ109832  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ K9

South:  
 ♠ 965  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ Q10762  
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♦	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 335  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ K942  
 ♥ 742  
 ♦ 10754  
 ♣ 74

South:  
 ♠ Q106  
 ♥ AQ9  
 ♦ AKJ2  
 ♣ J32

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 336	♠ Q83	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J74	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ106	You bid first.
Board: 337	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 7643	
Board: 338	♠ AKQ4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J7	
Board: 339	♠ 53	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 765	
HCP: 0	♣ 876532	Partner bids first.
Board: 340	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K753	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q83	♠ J10		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	1♠	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ	♥ 986543	Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ J74	♦ K2	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ106	♣ 732				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ AK9				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K92	♥ AJ83	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 862	♦ A74	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 7643	♣ Q98				
Contract: 1N S						

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ4	♠ 10983		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ6	♥ —	3♥	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ92	♦ A107643	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 4	♣ J7	♣ 1054	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ QJ74				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 74	♥ A32	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 0	♦ 765	♦ AK9	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	X	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ 876532	♣ KQJ	AP			
Contract: 4♣ S						

1. 16+ HCP  
2. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT  
3. automat

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J75	♠ 1043		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ K762	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ8	♦ 652				
South HCP: 3	♣ K753	♣ 942				
Contract: 1N N						

1. 16+ HCP  
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 336	♠ J10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 986543	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K2	
HCP: 4	♣ 732	Partner bids first.
Board: 337	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q98	
Board: 338	♠ 10983	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ A107643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1054	
Board: 339	♠ QJ74	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ	You bid first.
Board: 340	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K762	
Vul: EW	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 942	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q83

♥ AKQ

♦ J74

♣ AQ106

South:

♠ J10

♥ 986543

♦ K2

♣ 732

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♠

2♥

Pass

Pass

2♠

Pass

Pass

3♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 1063

♥ K92

♦ 862

♣ 7643

South:

♠ AK9

♥ AJ83

♦ A74

♣ Q98

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

1NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ AQ6

♦ KQ92

♣ J7

South:

♠ 10983

♥ —

♦ A107643

♣ 1054

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

1♦<sup>2</sup>

3♥

3NT

Pass

4♦

Pass

4♥

Pass

5♦

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 53

♥ 74

♦ 765

♣ 876532

South:

♠ QJ74

♥ A32

♦ AK9

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

2♥

Pass

Pass

2NT

Pass

3♠<sup>2</sup>

X

4♣<sup>3</sup>

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Minor Suit Transfers after 2NT

3. automat

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ J75

♥ AJ

♦ AKQ8

♣ K753

South:

♠ 1043

♥ K762

♦ 652

♣ 942

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

1NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 341	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ 9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1053	
Board: 342	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8732	
Vul: None	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	
Board: 343	♠ 932	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095432	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J106	
Board: 344	♠ AQ964	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ63	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10	You bid first.
Board: 345	♠ 876	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 985432	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 963	
HCP: 0	♣ 6	Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ A742				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ84	♥ AQ6	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 9654	♦ A732	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1053	♣ KJ	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 109		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A8732	♥ 1096	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ J106	♦ 98432	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ A8	♣ Q97	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ N			2. artificial			

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 932	♠ AJ64				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1095432	♥ K	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1NT	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 7	♦ Q643	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J106	♣ AK93	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ964	♠ 1052		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ63	♥ 1042	2♦	2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ 8	♦ 72	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ10	♣ J7642	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♦ W			2. artificial			

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ AQ3				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 985432	♥ K107	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
North HCP: 0	♦ 963	♦ AQJ85	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 6	♣ K5	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 341	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A732	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

Board: 342	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: None	♦ 98432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q97	

Board: 343	♠ AJ64	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ Q643	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK93	

Board: 344	♠ 1052	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 72	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J7642	Partner bids first.

Board: 345	♠ AQ3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ85	
HCP: 19	♣ K5	You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ A742				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ84	♥ AQ6	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 9654	♦ A732	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 1053	♣ KJ	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 109		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A8732	♥ 1096	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ J106	♦ 98432	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ A8	♣ Q97	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ N			2. artificial			

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 932	♠ AJ64				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1095432	♥ K	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	1NT	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 7	♦ Q643	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J106	♣ AK93	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ964	♠ 1052		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ63	♥ 1042	2♦	2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ 8	♦ 72	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ10	♣ J7642	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♦ W			2. artificial			

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ AQ3				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 985432	♥ K107	1♠	Pass	1NT	3♦
North HCP: 0	♦ 963	♦ AQJ85	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 6	♣ K5	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 346  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 16

♠ Q2  
♥ AKJ2  
♦ A5  
♣ Q8742

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 347  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 3

♠ J9742  
♥ Q853  
♦ 103  
♣ 43

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 348  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 21

♠ AK4  
♥ J4  
♦ AK9  
♣ AQ1076

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 349  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 4

♠ J9832  
♥ 7  
♦ J83  
♣ Q1063

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 350  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 22

♠ AQ1097  
♥ KQ10  
♦ A  
♣ AK102

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AKJ2

♦ A5

♣ Q8742

South:

♠ 964

♥ Q9853

♦ 743

♣ J6

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♦ Pass

1NT Pass 2♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J9742

♥ Q853

♦ 103

♣ 43

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AK1074

♦ AQ

♣ 862

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ J4

♦ AK9

♣ AQ1076

South:

♠ 76532

♥ 87

♦ J108753

♣ —

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J9832

♥ 7

♦ J83

♣ Q1063

South:

♠ A4

♥ AJ1063

♦ 4

♣ AKJ52

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♦ Pass 3♦ 3♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 3

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AQ1097

♥ KQ10

♦ A

♣ AK102

South:

♠ 86

♥ 532

♦ 105

♣ QJ8754

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♦ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 346      ♠ 964  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q9853  
Vul: None       ♦ 743  
HCP: 3           ♣ J6

East Bids 1♦ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 347      ♠ AQ8  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK1074  
Vul: NS          ♦ AQ  
HCP: 19         ♣ 862

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 348      ♠ 76532  
Dealer: N        ♥ 87  
Vul: EW          ♦ J108753  
HCP: 1           ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 349      ♠ A4  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ1063  
Vul: EW          ♦ 4  
HCP: 17         ♣ AKJ52

West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 350      ♠ 86  
Dealer: N        ♥ 532  
Vul: Both       ♦ 105  
HCP: 3           ♣ QJ8754

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AKJ2

♦ A5

♣ Q8742

South:

♠ 964

♥ Q9853

♦ 743

♣ J6

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♦ Pass

1NT Pass 2♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J9742

♥ Q853

♦ 103

♣ 43

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AK1074

♦ AQ

♣ 862

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ J4

♦ AK9

♣ AQ1076

South:

♠ 76532

♥ 87

♦ J108753

♣ —

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J9832

♥ 7

♦ J83

♣ Q1063

South:

♠ A4

♥ AJ1063

♦ 4

♣ AKJ52

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1♦ Pass 3♦ 3♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 3

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AQ1097

♥ KQ10

♦ A

♣ AK102

South:

♠ 86

♥ 532

♦ 105

♣ QJ8754

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup> 1♦ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 351	♠ Q962	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75432	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 632	
Board: 352	♠ KQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 104	
Board: 353	♠ 10984	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q986	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 10963	Partner bids first.
Board: 354	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K963	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ74	
Board: 355	♠ 109762	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 9652	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q962  
 ♥ Q75432  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 632

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ Q765  
 ♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak  
 3. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 352  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ62  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ AKJ7  
 ♣ 104

South:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ 987432  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ A873

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. artificial

Board: 353  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 10984  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ Q986  
 ♣ 10963

South:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ AKJ743  
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	Pass	2♥	3♦
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 354  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ K963  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AKJ74

South:  
 ♠ Q103  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ Q87642  
 ♣ 10632

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>4</sup>	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. artificial  
 3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
 4. automat

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 109762

♥ 842

♦ 4

♣ 9652

South:

♠ AK83

♥ 1073

♦ AK75

♣ K10

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 351	♠ A8	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q765	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ75	
Board: 352	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 987432	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A873	
Board: 353	♠ 52	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ743	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	You bid first.
Board: 354	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ Q87642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10632	
Board: 355	♠ AK83	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: EW	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q962  
 ♥ Q75432  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 632

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ Q765  
 ♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak  
 3. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 352  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ62  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ AKJ7  
 ♣ 104

South:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ 987432  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ A873

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. artificial

Board: 353  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 10984  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ Q986  
 ♣ 10963

South:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ A98  
 ♦ AKJ743  
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♠	Pass	2♥	3♦
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 354  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ K963  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ AKJ74

South:  
 ♠ Q103  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ Q87642  
 ♣ 10632

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	3♦ <sup>4</sup>	AP	

1. 16+ HCP  
 2. artificial  
 3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds  
 4. automat

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 109762

♥ 842

♦ 4

♣ 9652

South:

♠ AK83

♥ 1073

♦ AK75

♣ K10

West North East South

1♣<sup>1</sup>

1NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 356	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ75	

Board: 357	♠ K96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J654	
Vul: NS	♦ 8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 103	

Board: 358	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A97	

Board: 359	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97653	
Vul: None	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J108	

Board: 360	♠ KQ98	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8542	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ Q	You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ Q75  
♥ AJ  
♦ AK93  
♣ AQ75

South:  
♠ 1064  
♥ K8652  
♦ J742  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 357  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 24  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ K96  
♥ J654  
♦ 8543  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ A  
♦ AKQJ7  
♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♠	3♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 358  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ106  
♥ AJ5  
♦ K98  
♣ A97

South:  
♠ J84  
♥ K10832  
♦ 65  
♣ 862

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 359  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ 86  
♥ 97653  
♦ K63  
♣ J108

South:  
♠ AQ32  
♥ AJ8  
♦ A74  
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 360  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
♠ KQ98  
♥ A  
♦ AKQ8542  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ J106432  
♥ 108  
♦ 1073  
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♣	2♦	4♣	Pass
Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
5♣	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			





## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 356	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8652	
Vul: Both	♦ J742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 9	

Board: 357	♠ AQ2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ KJ87	

Board: 358	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10832	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 862	

Board: 359	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A74	

Board: 360	♠ J106432	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1073	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 64	Partner bids first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ Q75  
♥ AJ  
♦ AK93  
♣ AQ75

South:  
♠ 1064  
♥ K8652  
♦ J742  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 357  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 24  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ K96  
♥ J654  
♦ 8543  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ A  
♦ AKQJ7  
♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♠	3♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 358  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ106  
♥ AJ5  
♦ K98  
♣ A97

South:  
♠ J84  
♥ K10832  
♦ 65  
♣ 862

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 359  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ 86  
♥ 97653  
♦ K63  
♣ J108

South:  
♠ AQ32  
♥ AJ8  
♦ A74  
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 360  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
♠ KQ98  
♥ A  
♦ AKQ8542  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ J106432  
♥ 108  
♦ 1073  
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
2♣	2♦	4♣	Pass
Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
5♣	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 361      ♠ 4  
Dealer: S      ♥ 1064      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 85432      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 0      ♣ 10963

Board: 362      ♠ AKJ2      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQ      You bid first.  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ4  
HCP: 25      ♣ KQ9

Board: 363      ♠ 98765      West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ J1054      East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q104      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
HCP: 3      ♣ 2      Partner bids first.

Board: 364      ♠ 4      East Doubles 1♣ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ975      West Bids 1♦ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ K83      East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
HCP: 18      ♣ AKQJ      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 365      ♠ 10643      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q10872      Partner bids first.  
Vul: None      ♦ Q43  
HCP: 4      ♣ 5

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 0  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ 1064  
♦ 85432  
♣ 10963

South:  
♠ 873  
♥ AK93  
♦ AK  
♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	2NT
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 362  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 25  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AKJ2  
♥ AKQ  
♦ QJ4  
♣ KQ9

South:  
♠ Q8  
♥ J654  
♦ 76  
♣ J10543

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 363  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ 98765  
♥ J1054  
♦ Q104  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ J  
♥ 9  
♦ AK872  
♣ AKQ876

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	Pass	1♠	2♣
Pass	Pass	2♥	3♣
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		

Board: 364  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ KQ975  
♦ K83  
♣ AKQJ

South:  
♠ 8652  
♥ 86  
♦ 76  
♣ 108742

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
1♦	1♥	1♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	Pass	2♦	AP
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 365  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ 10643  
♥ Q10872  
♦ Q43  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ AK72  
♥ KJ  
♦ 108  
♣ AKJ86

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 361  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 21

♠ 873  
♥ AK93  
♦ AK  
♣ AQJ4

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 362  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 4

♠ Q8  
♥ J654  
♦ 76  
♣ J10543

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 363  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 17

♠ J  
♥ 9  
♦ AK872  
♣ AKQ876

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 364  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 0

♠ 8652  
♥ 86  
♦ 76  
♣ 108742

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 365  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 19

♠ AK72  
♥ KJ  
♦ 108  
♣ AKJ86

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 0  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ 1064  
♦ 85432  
♣ 10963

South:  
♠ 873  
♥ AK93  
♦ AK  
♣ AQJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	2♦	2NT
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 362  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 25  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AKJ2  
♥ AKQ  
♦ QJ4  
♣ KQ9

South:  
♠ Q8  
♥ J654  
♦ 76  
♣ J10543

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 363  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ 98765  
♥ J1054  
♦ Q104  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ J  
♥ 9  
♦ AK872  
♣ AKQ876

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
1♦	Pass	1♠	2♣
Pass	Pass	2♥	3♣
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		

Board: 364  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ KQ975  
♦ K83  
♣ AKQJ

South:  
♠ 8652  
♥ 86  
♦ 76  
♣ 108742

West	North	East	South
	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass <sup>2</sup>
1♦	1♥	1♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	Pass	2♦	AP
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 365  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ 10643  
♥ Q10872  
♦ Q43  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ AK72  
♥ KJ  
♦ 108  
♣ AKJ86

West	North	East	South
			1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 366	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9	

Board: 367	♠ KJ872	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	
Vul: None	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1064	

Board: 368	♠ A32	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10853	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	
HCP: 16	♣ 8	You bid first.

Board: 369	♠ 8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ984	

Board: 370	♠ KQ109	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ K942	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1054	♠ K62		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A94	♥ 82	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K97	♦ 10642	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ9	♣ J875	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ872	♠ 9				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 842	♥ J7	1♥	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 98	♦ AQJ76	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 1064	♣ AKQ85	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ Q98		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K10853	♥ 72	Pass	2♥	3♣	X
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ2	♦ 874	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ 8	♣ J10763	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ X E						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8762	♠ K953				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J42	♥ A	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 2	♦ KQ8763	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ984	♣ A5	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♦ N			2. artificial			

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ109	♠ J842		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ74	♥ J85	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K942	♦ 105	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 2	♣ A	♣ 10753				
Contract: 2N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 366	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ 10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J875	

Board: 367	♠ 9	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ85	

Board: 368	♠ Q98	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 874	
HCP: 3	♣ J10763	Partner bids first.

Board: 369	♠ K953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8763	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	

Board: 370	♠ J842	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 10753	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1054	♠ K62		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A94	♥ 82	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K97	♦ 10642	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ9	♣ J875	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ872	♠ 9				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 842	♥ J7	1♥	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 98	♦ AQJ76	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 1064	♣ AKQ85	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ Q98		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K10853	♥ 72	Pass	2♥	3♣	X
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ2	♦ 874	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ 8	♣ J10763	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ X E						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8762	♠ K953				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J42	♥ A	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 2	♦ KQ8763	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ984	♣ A5	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♦ N			2. artificial			

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ109	♠ J842		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ74	♥ J85	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K942	♦ 105	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 2	♣ A	♣ 10753				
Contract: 2N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 371	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	
Vul: None	♦ K10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 942	
Board: 372	♠ KQ106	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK97654	
HCP: 16	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 373	♠ J4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98654	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 983	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 643	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 374	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ10	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AKJ73				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J72	♥ 54	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ K10762	♦ QJ8	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 942	♣ AK8				
Contract: 1N N						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ106	♠ 7542				
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ 985432		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AK97654	♦ J2	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ Q	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♣ E						
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ 103				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 98654	♥ AQ73	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 983	♦ K52	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 643	♣ AQJ9				
Contract: 4♠ W						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ 108762				
Vul: Both	♥ A93	♥ 8	Pass	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 22	♦ AK107	♦ J92	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ10	♣ 9754	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Strong Club with any 0-4 Response

Board: 371	♠ AKJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK8	

Board: 372	♠ 7542	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 985432	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J2	
HCP: 1	♣ 10	Partner bids first.

Board: 373	♠ 103	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ73	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K52	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ9	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 374	♠ 108762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 9754	

# Strong Club with any 0-4 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AKJ73				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J72	♥ 54	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 4	♦ K10762	♦ QJ8	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 942	♣ AK8				
Contract: 1N N						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ106	♠ 7542				
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ 985432		1♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AK97654	♦ J2	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 1	♣ Q	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♣ E						
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ 103				1♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 98654	♥ AQ73	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 983	♦ K52	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 643	♣ AQJ9				
Contract: 4♠ W						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ 108762				
Vul: Both	♥ A93	♥ 8	Pass	1♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	1♦ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 22	♦ AK107	♦ J92	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ10	♣ 9754	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial